



Intellectual Disability Supplement to The Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing (IDS-TILDA)

WAVE 2 MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE: CONFIDENTIAL

IDS-TILDA ID Number:

W	2			
---	---	--	--	--

Gender:

Female		Male	
--------	--	------	--

Interview Date:

D	D	M	M	Y	Y
---	---	---	---	---	---

Interviewer ID Number

I	D	S		
---	---	---	--	--



TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN
COLÁISTE NA TRÍONÓIDE

THE
UNIVERSITY
OF DUBLIN

IDS-TILDA would like to convey to the reader that no part of this protocol may be replicated reproduced or copied in any form without the explicit permission of the principal investigator of IDS-TILDA ©



IDS-TILDA

*Working to Make Ireland the Best Place
to Grow Old*

Table of Content

SECTION 1: COVERSCREEN & DEMOGRAPHICS (CS)	6
LIVING CIRCUMSTANCE	6
RELIGION	23
SECTION 2: COGNITIVE HEALTH (CH)	26
MEMORY	26
COGNITIVE DOMAINS	30
SECTION 3: SOCIAL PARTICIPATION (SP)	43
GENERAL ACTIVITIES	43
SOCIAL ACTIVITIES	46
TRANSPORT	53
SECTION 4: SOCIAL CONNECTEDNESS (SC)	59
SECTION 5: PERSONAL CHOICES (PC)	82
SECTION 6: AGEING PERCEPTIONS (AP)	87
SECTION 7: OCCUPATION (OC)	93
EMPLOYED / SELF-EMPLOYED	94
SHELTERED WORKSHOP	98
DAY SERVICES	103
UNEMPLOYED/LOOKING FOR WORK	108
RETIRED	111
SECTION 8 : SOURCES OF INCOME (SI)	116
SECTION 9 : VOLUNTARY WORK (VW)	125
SECTION 10: LIFE LONG LEARNING (LE)	127
READING	130
WRITING	131
NUMERACY	132
MONEY	133
TECHNOLOGY	134
SECTION 11: PHYSICAL HEALTH SECTION (PH)	138
OVERALL HEALTH	138
EYESIGHT	142
HEARING	147
GENERAL COMMUNICATION	150
ORAL HEALTH	151
NUTRITIONAL HEALTH	155
FOOT HEALTH	159
FALLS	160
FEAR OF FALLING	165
STEADINESS AND FRACTURES	166
FALLS EFFICACY	169

CONFIDENTIAL

PAIN	170
BLADDER INCONTINENCE.....	172
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	174
MEDICATION	176
SECTION 12 : MENTAL HEALTH (MH).....	181
SECTION 13 : BEHAVIOURAL HEALTH (BH).....	187
SMOKING.....	187
ALCOHOL	188
DIET.....	190
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.....	193
SLEEP	198
SECTION 14: I(ADL) & HELPERS (FL)	202
FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS.....	202
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	208
<i>Dressing.....</i>	<i>208</i>
<i>Walking</i>	<i>209</i>
<i>Getting About Your Home</i>	<i>211</i>
<i>Bathing and Showering</i>	<i>212</i>
<i>Oral Hygiene</i>	<i>214</i>
<i>Eating</i>	<i>214</i>
<i>Getting In and Out of Bed</i>	<i>216</i>
<i>Using the Toilet.....</i>	<i>218</i>
<i>Medication</i>	<i>220</i>
<i>Support with Activities of Daily Living.....</i>	<i>221</i>
INSTRUMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	222
<i>Preparing a hot meal.....</i>	<i>222</i>
<i>Shopping for groceries</i>	<i>223</i>
<i>Making Telephone Calls.....</i>	<i>224</i>
<i>Managing Money.....</i>	<i>225</i>
<i>Doing Household chores.....</i>	<i>226</i>
<i>Support with Instrumental Activities of Daily Living</i>	<i>227</i>
SECTION 15 : OBJECTIVE MEASURES (OM)	230
NOTE: THIS SECTION IS NOT COMPLETED BY ALL INTERVIEWERS.....	230
GRIP STRENGTH	230
TIMED UP AND GO SECTION (TUG)	233
BLOOD PRESSURE	237
WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	238
HEIGHT MEASUREMENT	239
WEIGHT MEASUREMENT	242
QUANTITATIVE ULTRASOUND OF THE HEEL (BONE DENSITY)	243
SECTION 16: EVALUATION QUESTIONS (EQ).....	245
SECTION 17: FINAL CHECKS (FC).....	250
SECTION 18 : FINAL STATUS (FS).....	254

Section 1: Coverscreen & Demographics (CS)

IWER: Thank you for taking part in this second wave of the IDS-TILDA study. As you know, this study is interested in learning about the health and well-being of people aged 40 and over. This interview is completely voluntary and private. If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question. The answers that you give will be kept private and will be used only for research purposes.

IWER: Verbal consent should be negotiated throughout the interview process

Living Circumstance

CS1	INTRO: Now I would like to ask some questions about where you live.	
	We have asked this question of you before but we are interested in finding out if many people have moved house since their last interview.	
	Where do you live most of the time?	
	IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES	
	At home with both parents	☐ 1
	At home with one parent	☐ 2
	At home with sibling	☐ 3
	At home with other relative	☐ 4
	Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5
	Living independently	☐ 6
	Living semi-independently	☐ 7
	5-day community group home	☐ 8
7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9	
7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10	

CONFIDENTIAL

	Community group home	☐ 11						
	5-day residential centre	☐ 12						
	7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 13						
	7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 14						
	Nursing home	☐ 15						
	Mental health community residence	☐ 16						
	Psychiatric hospital	☐ 17						
	Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 18						
	Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 19						
	Other (please specify)							
		95						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Unclear response	☐ 97							
Don't know	☐ 98							
Refused to answer	☐ 99							
(Adapted from NIDD/IDS-TILDA)								
CS2	IWER: Is this the residence in which you were living at the time of the last interview? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to CS22)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to CS3)</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to CS22)	No	☐ 5	(Go to CS3)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to CS22)						
No	☐ 5	(Go to CS3)						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																								
Don't know	☐ 98																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99																								
CS3	How many times have you moved since your last interview? _____ times (number)																								
CS4	What residence were you living in before current residence? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>At home with both parents</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>At home with one parent</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>At home with sibling</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>At home with other relative</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Foster care and boarding-out arrangements</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Living independently</td><td>☐ 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Living semi-independently</td><td>☐ 7</td></tr> <tr> <td>5-day community group home</td><td>☐ 8</td></tr> <tr> <td>7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)</td><td>☐ 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>7-day (52-week) community group home</td><td>☐ 10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Community group home</td><td>☐ 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>5-day residential centre</td><td>☐ 12</td></tr> </table>	At home with both parents	☐ 1	At home with one parent	☐ 2	At home with sibling	☐ 3	At home with other relative	☐ 4	Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5	Living independently	☐ 6	Living semi-independently	☐ 7	5-day community group home	☐ 8	7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9	7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10	Community group home	☐ 11	5-day residential centre	☐ 12
At home with both parents	☐ 1																								
At home with one parent	☐ 2																								
At home with sibling	☐ 3																								
At home with other relative	☐ 4																								
Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5																								
Living independently	☐ 6																								
Living semi-independently	☐ 7																								
5-day community group home	☐ 8																								
7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9																								
7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10																								
Community group home	☐ 11																								
5-day residential centre	☐ 12																								

CONFIDENTIAL

7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 13
7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 14
Nursing home	☐ 15
Mental health community residence	☐ 16
Psychiatric hospital	☐ 17
Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 18
Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 19
Different unit in same residence i.e. moved residence within the campus setting.	☐ 20

Other (please specify)

	95
--	----

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(Adapted from NIDD/IDS-TILDA)

CS5	What was/were the reason(s) for this move? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Physical health changes/change in health status.</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Change in Service Policy</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved to accommodate service</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not happy where I was living</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of Nursing Support</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of 24hr care</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>As part of the transition process</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Personal choice</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I don't know the reason for the move</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> Other, please tell us 1 (IDS-TILDA)	Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1	Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1	Change in Service Policy	☐ 1	Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1	Not happy where I was living	☐ 1	Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1	Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1	Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1	Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1	As part of the transition process	☐ 1	Personal choice	☐ 1	I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1
Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1																								
Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1																								
Change in Service Policy	☐ 1																								
Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1																								
Not happy where I was living	☐ 1																								
Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1																								
Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1																								
Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1																								
Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1																								
As part of the transition process	☐ 1																								
Personal choice	☐ 1																								
I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1																								
CS6	Now, thinking about the reason(s) you chose, what was the most important reason for this move? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Physical health changes/change in health status.</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Change in Service Policy</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved to accommodate service</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> </table>	Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1	Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 2	Change in Service Policy	☐ 3	Moved to accommodate service	☐ 4																
Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1																								
Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 2																								
Change in Service Policy	☐ 3																								
Moved to accommodate service	☐ 4																								

CONFIDENTIAL

	Not happy where I was living	☐ 5												
	Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 6												
	Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 7												
	Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 8												
	Lack of 24hr care	☐ 9												
	As part of the transition process	☐ 10												
	Personal choice	☐ 11												
	I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 12												
	Other, please tell us													
	95													
(IDS-TILDA)														
CS7	Who was involved in choosing your new home/accommodation? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Myself</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Family</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Key worker</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The Staff</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The Service</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other please tell us</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>		Myself	☐ 1	Family	☐ 1	Key worker	☐ 1	The Staff	☐ 1	The Service	☐ 1	Other please tell us	☐ 1
Myself	☐ 1													
Family	☐ 1													
Key worker	☐ 1													
The Staff	☐ 1													
The Service	☐ 1													
Other please tell us	☐ 1													

CS8	IWER: In what month and year did you decide to move home/accommodation? (MM/YYYY) / <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td> 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td> 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td> 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99				
Unclear response	97										
Don't know	98										
Refused to answer	99										
CS9	IWER: In what month and year did you move home/accommodation? (MM/YYYY) / <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td> 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td> 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td> 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99				
Unclear response	97										
Don't know	98										
Refused to answer	99										
CS10	Did you view any alternative accommodation options? (eg bungalow, independent living house or flat, nursing home) IWER: CODE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td> 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td> 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td> 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td> 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td> 99</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	1	No	5	Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99
Yes	1										
No	5										
Unclear response	97										
Don't know	98										
Refused to answer	99										

CS11	IWER: Did you want to move? IWER: CODE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Yes	☐ 1																			
No	☐ 5																			
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
CS12	Are you happy with your new home/accommodation? IWER: CODE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Very happy</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Somewhat happy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not happy</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Very happy	☐ 1	Somewhat happy	☐ 2	Not happy	☐ 3			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99				
Very happy	☐ 1																			
Somewhat happy	☐ 2																			
Not happy	☐ 3																			
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
CS13	Is this the only move you made since your last interview? IWER: CODE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>Go to CS22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>Go to CS14</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes	☐ 1	Go to CS22	No	☐ 5	Go to CS14				Unclear response	☐ 97		Don't know	☐ 98		Refused to answer	☐ 99	
Yes	☐ 1	Go to CS22																		
No	☐ 5	Go to CS14																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
CS14	What residence were you living in before this move? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>At home with both parents</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with one parent</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with sibling</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with other relative</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> </table>		At home with both parents	☐ 1	At home with one parent	☐ 2	At home with sibling	☐ 3	At home with other relative	☐ 4										
At home with both parents	☐ 1																			
At home with one parent	☐ 2																			
At home with sibling	☐ 3																			
At home with other relative	☐ 4																			

CONFIDENTIAL

	Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5					
	Living independently	☐ 6					
	Living semi-independently	☐ 7					
	5-day community group home	☐ 8					
	7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9					
	7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10					
	5-day residential centre	☐ 11					
	7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 12					
	7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 13					
	Nursing home	☐ 14					
	Mental health community residence	☐ 15					
	Psychiatric hospital	☐ 16					
	Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 17					
	Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 18					
	Different unit in same residence i.e. moved residence within the campus setting.	☐ 19					
	Other (please specify)						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table>			95			
		95					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer
Unclear response	☐ 97						
Don't know	☐ 98						
Refused to answer	☐ 99						

CS15	What was the reason for this move?	
	IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
	Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1
	Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1
	Change in Service Policy	☐ 1
	Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1
	Not happy where I was living	☐ 1

CONFIDENTIAL

	Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1																												
	Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1																												
	Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1																												
	Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1																												
	As part of the transition process	☐ 1																												
	Personal choice	☐ 1																												
	I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1																												
	Other	☐ 1																												
Please tell us (IDS-TILDA)																														
CS16	What residence were you living in before this move? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>At home with both parents</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with one parent</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with sibling</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At home with other relative</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foster care and boarding-out arrangements</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Living independently</td> <td>☐ 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Living semi-independently</td> <td>☐ 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5-day community group home</td> <td>☐ 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)</td> <td>☐ 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-day (52-week) community group home</td> <td>☐ 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5-day residential centre</td> <td>☐ 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)</td> <td>☐ 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-day (52-week) residential centre</td> <td>☐ 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nursing home</td> <td>☐ 14</td> </tr> </table>		At home with both parents	☐ 1	At home with one parent	☐ 2	At home with sibling	☐ 3	At home with other relative	☐ 4	Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5	Living independently	☐ 6	Living semi-independently	☐ 7	5-day community group home	☐ 8	7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9	7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10	5-day residential centre	☐ 11	7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 12	7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 13	Nursing home	☐ 14
At home with both parents	☐ 1																													
At home with one parent	☐ 2																													
At home with sibling	☐ 3																													
At home with other relative	☐ 4																													
Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5																													
Living independently	☐ 6																													
Living semi-independently	☐ 7																													
5-day community group home	☐ 8																													
7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9																													
7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10																													
5-day residential centre	☐ 11																													
7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 12																													
7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 13																													
Nursing home	☐ 14																													

CONFIDENTIAL

	Mental health community residence	☐ 15
	Psychiatric hospital	☐ 16
	Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 17
	Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 18
	Different unit in same residence i.e. moved residence within the campus setting.	☐ 19
	Other (please specify)	
	Unclear response	☐ 97
	Don't know	☐ 98
	Refused to answer	☐ 99

CS17	What was the reason for this move? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:80%;">Physical health changes/change in health status.</td> <td style="width:20%; text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Change in Service Policy</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved to accommodate service</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not happy where I was living</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of Nursing Support</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of 24hr care</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>As part of the transition process</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Personal choice</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I don't know the reason for the move</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other,</td> <td style="text-align: right;">☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> please tell us (IDS-TILDA)	Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1	Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1	Change in Service Policy	☐ 1	Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1	Not happy where I was living	☐ 1	Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1	Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1	Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1	Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1	As part of the transition process	☐ 1	Personal choice	☐ 1	I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1	Other,	☐ 1
Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1																										
Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1																										
Change in Service Policy	☐ 1																										
Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1																										
Not happy where I was living	☐ 1																										
Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1																										
Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1																										
Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1																										
Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1																										
As part of the transition process	☐ 1																										
Personal choice	☐ 1																										
I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1																										
Other,	☐ 1																										

CS18

What residence were you living in before this move?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

At home with both parents	☐ 1
At home with one parent	☐ 2
At home with sibling	☐ 3
At home with other relative	☐ 4
Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5
Living independently	☐ 6
Living semi-independently	☐ 7
5-day community group home	☐ 8
7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9
7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10
5-day residential centre	☐ 11
7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 12
7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 13
Nursing home	☐ 14
Mental health community residence	☐ 15
Psychiatric hospital	☐ 16
Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 17
Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 18
Different unit in same residence i.e. moved residence within the campus setting.	☐ 19

Other (please specify)

	95
--	----

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

CS19

What was the reason for this move?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1
Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1
Change in Service Policy	☐ 1
Moved to accommodate service	☐ 1
Not happy where I was living	☐ 1
Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1
Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1
Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1
Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1
As part of the transition process	☐ 1
Personal choice	☐ 1
I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1
Other,	☐ 1

please tell us

(IDS-TILDA)

CS20

What residence were you living in before this move?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

At home with both parents	☐ 1
At home with one parent	☐ 2
At home with sibling	☐ 3
At home with other relative	☐ 4
Foster care and boarding-out arrangements	☐ 5
Living independently	☐ 6
Living semi-independently	☐ 7
5-day community group home	☐ 8
7-day (48-week) community group home (goes home for holidays)	☐ 9

CONFIDENTIAL

	7-day (52-week) community group home	☐ 10																		
	5-day residential centre	☐ 11																		
	7-day (48-week) residential centre (goes home for holidays)	☐ 12																		
	7-day (52-week) residential centre	☐ 13																		
	Nursing home	☐ 14																		
	Mental health community residence	☐ 15																		
	Psychiatric hospital	☐ 16																		
	Intensive placement (challenging behaviour)	☐ 17																		
	Intensive placement (profound or multiple disability)	☐ 18																		
	Different unit in same residence	☐ 19																		
Other (please specify)																				
		95																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99												
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
CS21	What was the reason for this move? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Physical health changes/change in health status.</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Change in Service Policy</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moved to accommodate the Service Provider</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not happy where I was living</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of Nursing Support</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of 24hr care</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>		Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1	Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1	Change in Service Policy	☐ 1	Moved to accommodate the Service Provider	☐ 1	Not happy where I was living	☐ 1	Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1	Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1	Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1	Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1
Physical health changes/change in health status.	☐ 1																			
Loss of primary carer e.g. death of a parent	☐ 1																			
Change in Service Policy	☐ 1																			
Moved to accommodate the Service Provider	☐ 1																			
Not happy where I was living	☐ 1																			
Funding Shortages/Staff Shortage	☐ 1																			
Lack of accessibility within the home/Home not accessible for my changing needs. (e.g. no downstairs facilities)	☐ 1																			
Lack of Nursing Support	☐ 1																			
Lack of 24hr care	☐ 1																			

CONFIDENTIAL

	As part of the transition process	☐ 1															
	Personal choice	☐ 1															
	I don't know the reason for the move	☐ 1															
	Other	☐ 1															
	Please tell us (IDS-TILDA)																
CS22	IWER: How many people live where you live (who live under the same roof as you)? NOTE: By live we mean people who are NOT paid staff and who reside at this residence for the majority of the week (e.g. family members, other people with ID). Please include the SR in this figure. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Number of people</td><td style="width: 60%;"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%;">☐</td><td style="width: 50%;">97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted POMONA)		Number of people		Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99				
Number of people																	
Unclear response	☐	97															
Don't know	☐	98															
Refused to answer	☐	99															
CS23	IWER: Do you have your own bedroom for yourself? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Yes</td><td style="width: 10%;">☐</td><td style="width: 50%;">1 (Go to CS 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5 (Go to CS 24)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%;">☐</td><td style="width: 50%;">97 (Go to CS 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98 (Go to CS 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99 (Go to CS 26)</td></tr> </table>		Yes	☐	1 (Go to CS 26)	No	☐	5 (Go to CS 24)	Unclear response	☐	97 (Go to CS 26)	Don't know	☐	98 (Go to CS 26)	Refused to answer	☐	99 (Go to CS 26)
Yes	☐	1 (Go to CS 26)															
No	☐	5 (Go to CS 24)															
Unclear response	☐	97 (Go to CS 26)															
Don't know	☐	98 (Go to CS 26)															
Refused to answer	☐	99 (Go to CS 26)															

	(IDS-TILDA)												
CS24	IWER: How many people do you share a bedroom with? (other than with a partner) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Number of people</td><td> </td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td> 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td> 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td> 99</td></tr> </table> (National Quality Standards HIQA/IDS-TILDA)	Number of people		Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99				
Number of people													
Unclear response	97												
Don't know	98												
Refused to answer	99												
CS25	IWER: Would you prefer to have your own bedroom? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td> 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td> 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable</td><td> 94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td> 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td> 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td> 99</td></tr> </table> (National Quality Standards HIQA/IDS-TILDA)	Yes	1	No	5	Not applicable	94	Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99
Yes	1												
No	5												
Not applicable	94												
Unclear response	97												
Don't know	98												
Refused to answer	99												
CS26	IWER: Do you receive support from nursing staff in your residence...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>24 hours a day</td><td> 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>only at night</td><td> 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>only during the day</td><td> 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>part time both at day and night</td><td> 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable (no paid nursing staff in your house day or night)</td><td> 94</td></tr> </table> Other (please specify)	24 hours a day	1	only at night	2	only during the day	3	part time both at day and night	4	Not applicable (no paid nursing staff in your house day or night)	94		
24 hours a day	1												
only at night	2												
only during the day	3												
part time both at day and night	4												
Not applicable (no paid nursing staff in your house day or night)	94												

		95																			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99												
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
CS27	IWER: Do you receive support from other staff (e.g. key worker, support worker) in your residence (excluding nursing staff)...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">24 hours a day</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>only at night</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>only during the day</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>part time both at day and night</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable (no paid support staff in your house day or night)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 94</td> </tr> </table> Other (please specify) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">95</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from POMONA)			24 hours a day	☐ 1	only at night	☐ 2	only during the day	☐ 3	part time both at day and night	☐ 4	Not applicable (no paid support staff in your house day or night)	☐ 94		95	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
24 hours a day	☐ 1																				
only at night	☐ 2																				
only during the day	☐ 3																				
part time both at day and night	☐ 4																				
Not applicable (no paid support staff in your house day or night)	☐ 94																				
	95																				
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
CS28	NOTE: If the interview is conducted in the SR's home, the interviewer should complete the following question. If not, read out the following to the SR and code the one that applies. IWER: Is your residence...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES																				

CONFIDENTIAL

	a bungalow or 1 storey house	☐ 1										
	a house with 2 or more storeys	☐ 2										
	a ground floor flat	☐ 3										
	a flat/apartment/maisonette on upper story, with lift	☐ 4										
	a flat/apartment/maisonette on upper storey, with no lift	☐ 5										
	Other (please specify)											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table>			95								
		95										
	Unclear response	☐ 97										
	Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99											
(NDS/IDS to TILDA)												
CS29	IWER: Does your residence have a bathroom, bedroom and kitchen all on the same floor or level? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from Disability Follow back Survey)		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1											
No	☐ 5											
Unclear response	☐ 97											
Don't know	☐ 98											
Refused to answer	☐ 99											
Religion												
CS30	IWER: About how often do you go to religious services? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No religion</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to CS33)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never/almost never</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to CS 31)</td> </tr> </table>		No religion	☐ 1	(Go to CS33)	Never/almost never	☐ 2	(Go to CS 31)				
No religion	☐ 1	(Go to CS33)										
Never/almost never	☐ 2	(Go to CS 31)										

CONFIDENTIAL

	About once or twice a year	☐ 3	(Go to CS 31)																
	Every few months	☐ 4	(Go to CS 31)																
	About once a month	☐ 5	(Go to CS 31)																
	Twice a month	☐ 6	(Go to CS 31)																
	About once a week	☐ 7	(Go to CS 31)																
	More than once a week	☐ 8	(Go to CS 31)																
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to CS33)																
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to CS 33)																
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to CS 33)																
(SNI/IDS-TILDA)																			
CS31	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: How important would you say religion is in your life? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Very important</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Somewhat important</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not too important</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td> <td>☐ 93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR not present – unable to complete</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (HRS)			Very important	☐ 1	Somewhat important	☐ 2	Not too important	☐ 3	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't Know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0
Very important	☐ 1																		
Somewhat important	☐ 2																		
Not too important	☐ 3																		
Unable to understand	☐ 93																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't Know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0																		
CS32	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Do you find that you get comfort and strength from religion or not? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Often/always</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sometimes</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td> <td>☐ 93</td> </tr> </table>			Often/always	☐ 1	Sometimes	☐ 2	Never	☐ 3	Unable to understand	☐ 93								
Often/always	☐ 1																		
Sometimes	☐ 2																		
Never	☐ 3																		
Unable to understand	☐ 93																		

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR not present – unable to complete</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't Know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0	
Unclear response	☐ 97									
Don't Know	☐ 98									
Refused to answer	☐ 99									
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0									
CS33	Any Other Information (Religion):									
CS34	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)		Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3		
Self Report Only	☐ 1									
SR and Proxy	☐ 2									
Proxy Only	☐ 3									

Section 2: Cognitive Health (CH)

Memory

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER

NOTE: This is a SELF-REPORT SECTION. Only the SR can answer the questions in this section. It cannot be answered by a proxy.

IWER: Please indicate the status of completion.

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

SR is present and will be invited to complete (Coded 1)

SR is present but proxy has answered all the questions for SR (link to cautionary note) (Coded 0)

SR is not present – unable to complete (Coded 0)

NOTE: Select this option with caution. Although the proxy has answered all the questions for SR, the SR may be able to complete some of the tasks in this section.

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

INTRO: Part of this study is concerned with people's day-to-day memory. In this section, we will do some memory and concentration tasks. Some of them may seem rather easy and others may be more difficult, please just do the best you can on all of them.

IWER: How would you rate your day-to-day memory at the present time? Would you say it is...

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

excellent	☐ 1
very good	☐ 2
good	☐ 3
fair	☐ 4
poor	☐ 5

Unable to understand	☐ 93
----------------------	-----------------------------

CH 1

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(SHARE/ELSA/HRS/ MMSE)

CH 2 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Can you tell me what year it is?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Year given correctly	☐ 1
Year given incorrectly	☐ 2

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(SHARE/ELSA/HRS/ MMSE)

CH 3 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Can you tell me what month it is?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Month given correctly	☐ 1
Month given incorrectly	☐ 2

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98

Refused to answer

☐ 99

(SHARE/ELSA/HRS/ MMSE)

CH 4 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)**IWER:** Can you tell me what day of the week it is?**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.**

Day of week given correctly	☐ 1
Day of week given incorrectly	☐ 2

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(SHARE/ELSA/HRS/ MMSE)

CH 5 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)**IWER:** Can you tell me what today's date is?**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.**

Date given correctly	☐ 1
Date given incorrectly	☐ 2

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97

	Don't Know	☐ 98
	Refused to answer	☐ 99
 (SHARE/ELSA/HRS/ MMSE)		

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

CH 6 Any Other Information (Memory):

Cognitive Domains

CH 7 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

NOTE: Before starting the tasks, make sure the SR has his/her glasses etc if needed.

NOTE: You may repeat a question 3 times to gain the SR's attention.

MOTOR PERFORMANCE

NOTE: Comb

IWER: Show me how you would use this comb.

IWER: Hand the respondent the comb.

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly demonstrates combing	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 8	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) NOTE: Pen and Top IWER: Can you put the top on the pen? IWER: Remove the top from the pen in full view of SR. Hand the pen and top to SR. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly puts top on pen [not on bottom of pen]</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly puts top on pen [not on bottom of pen]	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly puts top on pen [not on bottom of pen]	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 9	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) NOTE: Pen and Paper IWER: Write your name. IWER: Hand the SR pen without top and place paper on the desk in front of the SR. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly writes name (first or last name legible)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly writes name (first or last name legible)	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly writes name (first or last name legible)	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 10	TOTAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE (Max = 3)				

		Score:				
CH 11	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) LANGUAGE-COMPREHENSION IWER: Point to your ear. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to ear</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly points to ear	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to ear	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 12	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Close your eyes. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly closes eyes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly closes eyes	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly closes eyes	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 13	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) NOTE: Pens – Red, Blue and Green IWER: Show me the red pen. IWER: Place the 3 pens on the table spread so that they have some space between them. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.					

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to red pen</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly points to red pen	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to red pen	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 14	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Show me the green pen. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to green pen</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly points to green pen	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to green pen	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 15	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>TOTAL LANGUAGE-COMPREHENSION (Max = 4)</td><td>Score:</td></tr> </table>	TOTAL LANGUAGE-COMPREHENSION (Max = 4)	Score:		
TOTAL LANGUAGE-COMPREHENSION (Max = 4)	Score:				
CH 16	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) LANGUAGE PRODUCTION IWER: What is this called? IWER: Point to your nose. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly names nose</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly names nose	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly names nose	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				

CH 17	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) NOTE: Pens – Red and Green IWER: Place the 2 pens on the table spread so that they have some space between them. IWER: What colour is this pen? IWER: Hold up red pen in front of the SR. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">Correctly names red pen</td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 2px 5px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">Responds incorrectly</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px 5px;">☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly names red pen	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly names red pen	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 18	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: What colour is this pen? IWER: Hold up green pen in front of the SR. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">Correctly names green pen</td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 2px 5px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">Responds incorrectly</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px 5px;">☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly names green pen	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly names green pen	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 19	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) NOTE: Key IWER: What is this called?				

IWER: Show the SR the key.

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly names key	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 20

TOTAL LANGUAGE PRODUCTION (MAX = 4)

Score:

CH 21

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

MEMORY IMMEDIATE

NOTE: One large paperclip

IWER: Watch carefully.

IWER: Place clip in your hand so SR can see. Hold hands out to SR. With hands open.

IWER: Which hand is the clip in?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly points to clip	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 22	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: With hands closed IWER: Which hand is the clip in? TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to hand with clip</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly points to hand with clip	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to hand with clip	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 23	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Move hands behind back. IWER: Which hand/side is the clip in/on? TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to hand with clip</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)	Correctly points to hand with clip	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to hand with clip	☐ 1				
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0				
CH 24	TOTAL MEMORY IMMEDIATE (MAX = 3)	Score:			

CH 25 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)**GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**

IWER: How many ears do I have?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly states 2	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 26 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Count my fingers and thumbs.

IWER: Place hands in front of the SR. Credit given even if no one-to-one correspondence between fingers and numbers.

NOTE: If SR only gives final answer ask:

IWER: Can you count to 10 starting at 1?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly counts to 10	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 27 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: How many weeks are in a year?

	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly states 52</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly states 52	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly states 52	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 28	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: I am going to sing a song. If you know the words I want you to sing along with me. IWER: Softly sing 'Happy Birthday' TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly sings most the words</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly sings most the words	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly sings most the words	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 29	TOTAL GENERAL KNOWLEDGE (MAX = 4)	Score:				
CH 30	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) CONCEPTUALISATION NOTE: Two large Paperclips and One Pen IWER: Which of these is different?					

IWER: Spread objects out on table.

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly points to or states pen	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 31 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

NOTE: Pens – 2 Red and 1 Green

IWER: Put this next to the pen that is the same colour.

IWER: Place one red and one green pen down and hand SR the other red pen.

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly places the red pen	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 32 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

NOTE: One large paperclip

IWER: Place hands out in front of the SR. Alternate the clip between your hands 4 times.

IWER: Watch me move the paperclip, which hand will I move it to next?

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.

Correctly points to the correct hand	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 33**(SELF-REPORT ONLY)**

NOTE: If the SR responded correctly to the last task (large paperclip), say:

IWER: Now which hand will I put it in next?

NOTE: If the SR responded incorrectly to the last task (large paperclip), say:

IWER: I would put it in this hand. Now which hand will I put it in next?**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER.**

Correctly points to the correct hand	☐ 1
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0

(Test for Severe Impairment)

CH 34**TOTAL CONCEPTUALISATION (MAX = 4)****Score:****CH 35****(SELF-REPORT ONLY)****MEMORY DELAYED****NOTE: Thread, Key and Paperclip**

	IWER: Which of these have we not worked with already? IWER: Place objects on table. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly points to the thread</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly points to the thread	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly points to the thread	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 36	TOTAL MEMORY DELAYED (Max = 1)	Score:				
CH 37	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) MOTOR PERFORMANCE IWER: Thank you for spending time with me on these tasks. IWER: Extend hand to shake hands. TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Correctly shakes hands</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Responds incorrectly</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (Test for Severe Impairment)		Correctly shakes hands	☐ 1	Responds incorrectly	☐ 0
Correctly shakes hands	☐ 1					
Responds incorrectly	☐ 0					
CH 38	TOTAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE (Max = 1)	Score:				
CH 39	TOTAL TSI Score (MAX = 24)					

		Total Score:
CH 40	Any Other Information (Cognitive Domains):	

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 3: Social Participation (SP)

General Activities

SP1

INTRO: Now I would like to ask you some general questions about your life.

IWER: Which of these statements apply to you?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Have voted in any recent election	☐ 1
Have a hobby or pastime	☐ 1
Have taken a holiday in Ireland in the last 12 months	☐ 1
Have taken a holiday abroad in the last 12 months	☐ 1
Have gone on a daytrip or outing in the last 12 months	☐ 1
Use the internet and/or email	☐ 1
Own a mobile phone	☐ 1
Not applicable – none of these statements apply to me	☐ 1

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(ELSA)

SP2

IWER: Over the past 30 days, on average, how many hours per day did you sit and watch TV or videos? Would you say...?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

None/don't watch TV or videos	☐ 1
Less than 1 hour	☐ 2
More than 1 hour and up to 3 hours	☐ 3
More than 3 hours and up to 5 hours	☐ 4
5 hours or more	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(NHANES)

SP 3

CONFIDENTIAL

IWER: Are you a member of any of these organisations, clubs or societies? [Note whether these activities happen within community setting, within an ID service setting or both in SP 3A]. Please ensure that all Responses relate to when the SR is in attendance of these groups and not just a member by default e.g. in receipt of residential services from a charity organisation.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY (SP 3 & SP 3A)

Question SP 3			Question SP 3A					
			Within community setting	Within ID service	Both within community and ID service	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
Political party, trade union or environmental groups	☐ 1	If yes, go to SP3A	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Tenants groups, resident groups, Neighbourhood Watch	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Church or religious groups	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Charitable associations (e.g. St Vincent De Paul's)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Education, arts or music groups or evening classes	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Retirement clubs	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Special Olympics Network	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Arch Club	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Advocacy Group	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Other (please specify)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Not applicable – You are not a member of any organisation, club or society	☐ 1	(Go to SP 4)						

Unclear response	☐ 1	(Go to SP 4)
------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

	Don't know	☐ 1	(Go to SP 4)
	Refused to answer	☐ 1	(Go to SP 4)
	(ELSA/IDS-TILDA)		
SP 4	Any Other Information (General Activities):		

Social Activities

IWER: Now we would like to ask you some questions about your social activities. Do you do any of the following?

PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SP 5	Go to the cinema theatre, concert or the opera	☐ 1	If yes, Go to SP5A & SP5B
	Eat out	☐ 1	
	Go to an art gallery or museum	☐ 1	
	Go to church or other place of worship	☐ 1	
	Go to the pub for a drink	☐ 1	
	Go to a coffee shop for light refreshments	☐ 1	
	Go shopping	☐ 1	
	Go to sports events	☐ 1	
	Participate in sports activities / events	☐ 1	
	Go to library	☐ 1	
	Go to social clubs (e.g. bingo, play cards)	☐ 1	
	Go to the hairdressers	☐ 1	
	Perform in local arts groups and choirs	☐ 1	
	Spend time on hobbies or creative activities	☐ 1	
	Visit family and friends in their home	☐ 1	
	Talk to family or friends on the telephone	☐ 1	
	Other activities outside of your home (please specify)	☐ 1	
Unclear response	☐ 1	Go to SP6	

CONFIDENTIAL

Don't Know	1	Go to SP6
Refused to answer	1	Go to SP6
Non applicable – don't engage in any social activities	1	Go to SP7

How often, if at all, do you do any of the following activities [note whether these activities happen within community setting, within an ID service setting or both settings in SP 5B].

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE TWO BOXES ON EACH LINE (SP 5A& SP 5B)

SP
5A

SP 5A										SP 5B					
	Daily/ Almost Daily	Once a week or more	Twice a month or more	About once a month	Every few months	About once or twice a year	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer	Within community setting	Within ID service setting	Both within community setting and ID setting	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
Go to the cinema theatre, a concert or the opera	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Eat out	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Go to an art gallery or museum	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Go to church or other place of worship	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Go to the pub for a drink	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Go to a coffee shop for light refreshments	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99
Go shopping	1	2	3	4	5	6	97	98	99	1	2	3	97	98	99

CONFIDENTIAL

Participates in sports activities / events	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 97 ☐ 98 ☐ 99
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	
Talk to family and friends on the telephone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 97 ☐ 98 ☐ 99
Other activities outside of your home (please specify)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 97 ☐ 98 ☐ 99
Unclear response ☐ 1 (Go to SP 6) Don't know ☐ 1 (Go to SP 6) Refused to answer ☐ 1 (Go to SP 6)										

(Adapted from ELSA/Index of Community Involvement/IDS-TILDA)

SP6	IWER: Are your main social activities with ...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Family</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friends within your house</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Friends outside the house</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Key worker/support staff</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Family	☐ 1	Friends within your house	☐ 1	Friends outside the house	☐ 1	Key worker/support staff	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Family	☐ 1																
Friends within your house	☐ 1																
Friends outside the house	☐ 1																
Key worker/support staff	☐ 1																
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																
Unclear response	☐ 1																
Don't know	☐ 1																
Refused to answer	☐ 1																
SP7	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Are there particular activities you would like to do more? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY – ‘WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?’ <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to SP 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to SP 9)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td> <td>☐ 93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR not present – unable to complete</td> <td>☐ 0</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SP 8)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SP 9)	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SP 8)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to SP 9)															
Unable to understand	☐ 93																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0																
SP8	SELF REPORT ONLY IWER: What activities would you like to do?																

--

IWER: Record the SR's response below.

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0

(IDS-TILDA)

SP9

IWER: Do you experience any difficulties participating in social activities outside your home?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SP 10)
No	☐ 5	(Go to SP 11)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SP 11)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SP 11)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SP 11)

(IDS-TILDA)

SP10

IWER: What makes it difficult for you to participate in social activities outside your home?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Health considerations or physically unable	☐ 1
Need someone's assistance	☐ 1
Need specialised aids or equipment that you do not have	☐ 1
Transport services are inadequate or not accessible	☐ 1
Service facilities are not accessible	☐ 1
Not able to read signs and timetables	☐ 1
Not allowed to go	☐ 1
Have no one to go with	☐ 1
Lack of local facilities or suitable activities	☐ 1
Unfriendly or negative attitudes towards you	☐ 1
You are self-conscious of your intellectual disability	☐ 1
Don't have enough money	☐ 1
Don't have enough time	☐ 1
Don't like social activities	☐ 1
Getting too old	☐ 1
Family and friends' residence not accessible to you	☐ 1
Communication/language problems	☐ 1
Other (please specify)	☐ 1
Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(CSO NDS 2006/IDS-TILDA)

SP11	IWER: Do you experience any difficulty getting around your community (e.g. using zebra crossings, using traffic lights etc)? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 5</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not applicable – don't travel around my community</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 94</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 13)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 97</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 98</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 99</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to SP 13)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SP 12)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SP 13)	Not applicable – don't travel around my community	☐ 94	(Go to SP 13)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SP 13)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SP 13)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SP 13)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SP 12)																	
No	☐ 5	(Go to SP 13)																	
Not applicable – don't travel around my community	☐ 94	(Go to SP 13)																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SP 13)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SP 13)																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SP 13)																	
SP12	IWER: What causes you difficulty? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Footpaths design and surfaces</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Lack of street crossings</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Problems with signs (e.g. size and colour)</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Getting access to recreational areas</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Feeling unsafe</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Other (please specify)</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from NDS)	Footpaths design and surfaces	☐ 1	Lack of street crossings	☐ 1	Problems with signs (e.g. size and colour)	☐ 1	Getting access to recreational areas	☐ 1	Feeling unsafe	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Footpaths design and surfaces	☐ 1																		
Lack of street crossings	☐ 1																		
Problems with signs (e.g. size and colour)	☐ 1																		
Getting access to recreational areas	☐ 1																		
Feeling unsafe	☐ 1																		
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																		
Unclear response	☐ 1																		
Don't know	☐ 1																		
Refused to answer	☐ 1																		

SP13	Any Other Information (Social Activities):		
Transport			
DR 1	INTRO: I'd now like to ask you some questions about how you get around.		
	IWER: Within the last year, have you used any of the following means of transport?		
	IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
	Bicycle/motorbike	☐ 1	(Go to DR 2)
	Drive myself	☐ 1	
	Driven as a passenger by family	☐ 1	
	Driven as a passenger by friends	☐ 1	
	Driven as a passenger by service staff	☐ 1	
	Public bus (city or urban)	☐ 1	
	Public bus (intercity)	☐ 1	
	Public buses (rural)	☐ 1	
	Taxi/hackney	☐ 1	
	DART/Luas	☐ 1	
	Train (commuter)	☐ 1	
	Train (intercity)	☐ 1	
	Bus operating as part of the rural transport scheme	☐ 1	
	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	
	Not applicable – haven't used any forms of transport in the last year	☐ 1	(Go to DR 3)
	Unclear response	☐ 1	(Go to DR 3)
Don't know	☐ 1	(Go to DR 3)	
Refused to answer	☐ 1	(Go to DR 3)	
(Adapted from ELSA/TILDA)			

DR 2

IWER: Which of these methods of transport do you use most often?**IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

Bicycle/motorbike	☐ 1
Drive myself	☐ 2
Driven as a passenger by family	☐ 3
Driven as a passenger by friends	☐ 4
Driven as a passenger by service staff	☐ 5
Public bus (city or urban)	☐ 6
Public bus (intercity)	☐ 7
Public buses (rural)	☐ 8
Taxi/hackney	☐ 9
DART/Luas	☐ 10
Train (commuter)	☐ 11
Train (intercity)	☐ 12
Bus operating as part of the rural transport scheme	☐ 13
Other (please specify)	☐ 95

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(TILDA)

DR 3

IWER: How would you rate overall private transport options in your neighbourhood such as taxis and hackneys?**IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

excellent	☐ 1
very good	☐ 2
good	☐ 3
fair	☐ 4
poor	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98

	Refused to answer ☐ 99 (TILDA)																											
DR 4	IWER: How would you rate overall public transport options in your neighbourhood such as trains, public buses and community buses? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>excellent</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>very good</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>good</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>fair</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>poor</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)	excellent	☐ 1	very good	☐ 2	good	☐ 3	fair	☐ 4	poor	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99											
excellent	☐ 1																											
very good	☐ 2																											
good	☐ 3																											
fair	☐ 4																											
poor	☐ 5																											
Unclear response	☐ 97																											
Don't know	☐ 98																											
Refused to answer	☐ 99																											
DR 5	IWER: How often do you use public transport? (e.g. the bus or train) IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Every day or nearly every day</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to DR 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two or three times a week</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to DR 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to DR 6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two or three times a month</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to DR 6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once a month or less</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to DR 6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Never</td> <td>☐ 6</td> <td>(Go to DR 6)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to DR 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to DR 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to DR 8)</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)	Every day or nearly every day	☐ 1	(Go to DR 8)	Two or three times a week	☐ 2	(Go to DR 8)	Once a week	☐ 3	(Go to DR 6)	Two or three times a month	☐ 4	(Go to DR 6)	Once a month or less	☐ 5	(Go to DR 6)	Never	☐ 6	(Go to DR 6)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to DR 8)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to DR 8)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to DR 8)
Every day or nearly every day	☐ 1	(Go to DR 8)																										
Two or three times a week	☐ 2	(Go to DR 8)																										
Once a week	☐ 3	(Go to DR 6)																										
Two or three times a month	☐ 4	(Go to DR 6)																										
Once a month or less	☐ 5	(Go to DR 6)																										
Never	☐ 6	(Go to DR 6)																										
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to DR 8)																										
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to DR 8)																										
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to DR 8)																										

DR 6

IWER: Why don't you use public transport more often?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Private transport provided by intellectual disability service provider	☐ 1
Private transport provided by family	☐ 1
Private transport provided by friends	☐ 1
Use your own car	☐ 1
No public transport available	☐ 1
Public transport available does not take you where you want to go	☐ 1
Transport facilities are not accessible	☐ 1
Not able to read signs and timetables	☐ 1
Need someone's assistance	☐ 1
Your health prevents you	☐ 1
Fear of crime	☐ 1
Too dirty	☐ 1
Not convenient	☐ 1
Prefer to walk	☐ 1
Too expensive	☐ 1
Infrequent	☐ 1
You are self-conscious of your intellectual disability	☐ 1
Unfriendly or negative attitudes towards you	☐ 1
Communication/Language problems	☐ 1
All amenities are local, so don't need any transport	☐ 1
Other (please specify)	☐ 1

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(Adapted from ELSA/IDS-TILDA)

DR 7	IWER: Would you like to use more public transport? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1																
No	☐ 5																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
DR 8	IWER: Do you feel there is a lack of transport facilities in your area? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to DR 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to DR 11)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to DR 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to DR 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to DR 11)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to DR 9)	No	☐ 5	(Go to DR 11)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to DR 11)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to DR 11)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to DR 11)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to DR 9)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to DR 11)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to DR 11)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to DR 11)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to DR 11)															
DR 9	IWER: Does the lack of transport facilities in your area affect your lifestyle? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A great deal</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To some extent</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not at all</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		A great deal	☐ 1	To some extent	☐ 2	Not at all	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99			
A great deal	☐ 1																
To some extent	☐ 2																
Not at all	☐ 3																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																

	(TILDA)						
DR 10	IWER: What would you consider are the most important improvements that could be made to the transport options available to you? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Unclear response	☐ 97						
Don't know	☐ 98						
Refused to answer	☐ 99						
DR 11	Any Other Information (Transport):						
DR 12	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1						
SR and Proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy Only	☐ 3						

Section 4: Social Connectedness (SC)

SC1

INTRO: Now I would like to ask you some questions about your family and social networks

Do you have family...please tell us

PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Spouse/Partner	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Mother	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Father	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Brother(s)	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Sister(s)	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Aunt/ Uncle	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Nieces/Nephews	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Cousin	☐ 1	Go to SC2
Not Applicable, I don't have any family	☐ 1	Go to SC4
Other	☐ 1	Go to SC2

Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to SC4
Don't know	☐ 98	Go to SC4
Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to SC4

CONFIDENTIAL

SC2

Please tell us where your family member lives in relation to you...

	Lives with me	Lives in the same building	Lives in the same neighbourhood	Lives in different neighbourhood but same county	Lives in different county	Lives in different country	Unclear Response	Don't know	Refused to answer
Spouse/Partner	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Mother	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Father	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Brother(s)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Sister(s)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Aunt/Uncle	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Nieces/Nephews	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Cousin	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Other	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	Go to SC4	Go to SC3	Go to SC3	Go to SC3	Go to SC3	Go to SC3	Go to SC4	Go to SC4	Go to SC4

from TILDA)

(Adapted

SC3Spouse/Partner

IWER: On average, how often do you do each of the following with your spouse/partner?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

(ELSA/IDS-TILDA)

SC3Mother

IWER: On average, how often do you do each of the following with your mother?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

(ELSA/IDS-TILDA)

CONFIDENTIAL

SC3Father	On average, how often do you do each of the following with your father?										
	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

SC3Brother

On average, how often do you do each of the following with your brother?

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT

CONFIDENTIAL

SC3Sister

On average, how often do you do each of the following with your sister?

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

CONFIDENTIAL

SC3Aunt/ Uncle	On average, how often do you do each of the following with your aunt/uncle?											
		Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
	a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99
	b) Speak on the phone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99
	c) Write, text, email or facebook	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99
SC3Niece/ Nephew	On average, how often do you do each of the following with your niece/nephew?											
		Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
	a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99
	b) Speak on the phone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99
	c) Write, text, email or facebook	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	94	97	98	99

CONFIDENTIAL

SC3Cousin

On average, how often do you do each of the following with your cousin?

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

SC3Other

On average, how often do you do each of the following with your other family member?

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

SC4

IWER: Are your friends ...?**IWER:** READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Friends within your house	☐ 1	Go to SC6
Friends outside your house	☐ 1	Go to SC5
Key worker/support staff	☐ 1	Go to SC6
Other	☐ 1	Go to SC6

Please specify

Unable to understand	☐ 93	Go to SC6
Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to SC6
Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to SC6

(IDS-TILDA)

SC5

IWER: On average, how often do you do each of the following with your friends, not counting any of your family members, staff or anyone who lives with you?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Three or more times a week	Once or twice a week	Once or twice a month	Every few months	Once or twice a year	Less than once a year	Never	Not applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
a) Meet up (both arranged and chance meeting)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
b) Speak on the phone	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
c) Write, text, email or facebook	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 94	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

(ELSA/IDS-TILDA)

SC6

(SELF REPORT ONLY)**IWER: Now I would like to ask you some questions about happiness****IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES****Most of the time do you feel...?**

Happy	☐ 1
Not happy	☐ 2
Not sure	☐ 3

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Refused to answer	☐ 99
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0

(Adapted from the Oxford Happiness Questionnaire; Oxford Happiness Inventory; and also from GDS Scale Brink TL, Yesavage JA, Lum O, Heersema P, Adey MB, Rose TL)

SC7

(SELF REPORT ONLY)

What makes you happy?

IWER: Record SR response below

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99
SR not present /proxy unable to complete	☐ 0

(Adapted from ideas by Sonja Lyubomirsky, Ed Diener & Robert Biswas Diener)

SC8

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

INTRO: The next few questions are about how people sometimes feel.

IWER: Do you ever feel lonely?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SC 9)
No	☐ 5	(Go to SC 10)

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't Know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0

(IDS-TILDA/UCLA Loneliness Scale)

SC9

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: How often do you feel lonely? Would you say...?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

most of the time	☐ 1
some of the time	☐ 2
Hardly ever, never	☐ 3

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/ proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Don't Know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐	0														
Don't Know	☐	98																						
Refused to answer	☐	99																						
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐	0																						
SC10	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Do you ever feel left out? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to SC 11)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td><td>(Go to SC 12)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/ proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/UCLA Loneliness Scale)	Yes	☐	1	(Go to SC 11)	No	☐	5	(Go to SC 12)	Unable to understand	☐	93	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't Know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐	0
Yes	☐	1	(Go to SC 11)																					
No	☐	5	(Go to SC 12)																					
Unable to understand	☐	93																						
Unclear response	☐	97																						
Don't Know	☐	98																						
Refused to answer	☐	99																						
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐	0																						
SC11	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: How often do you feel left out? Would you say... IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>most of the time</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>some of the time</td><td>☐</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hardly ever, never</td><td>☐</td><td>3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> </table>	most of the time	☐	1	some of the time	☐	2	Hardly ever, never	☐	3	Unable to understand	☐	93	Unclear response	☐	97								
most of the time	☐	1																						
some of the time	☐	2																						
Hardly ever, never	☐	3																						
Unable to understand	☐	93																						
Unclear response	☐	97																						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/ proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Don't Know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0								
Don't Know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0														
SC12	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Do you find it difficult to make friends? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐ 93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/ proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/UCLA Loneliness Scale)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't Know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0
Yes	☐ 1														
No	☐ 5														
Unable to understand	☐ 93														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't Know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ 0														
SC13	(SELF REPORT ONLY) How often do you feel you lack friendship / friends? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>most of the time</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>some of the time</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hardly ever or never</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐ 93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table>	most of the time	☐ 1	some of the time	☐ 2	Hardly ever or never	☐ 3	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't Know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
most of the time	☐ 1														
some of the time	☐ 2														
Hardly ever or never	☐ 3														
Unable to understand	☐ 93														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't Know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														

	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ _0																						
	(IDS-TILDA)																							
SC14	(SELF REPORT ONLY) Do you ever feel isolated? (Never asked out to socialise e.g. out for coffee, I live very far away from other people) IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>most of the time</td><td>☐_1</td></tr> <tr> <td>some of the time</td><td>☐_2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hardly ever or never</td><td>☐_3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐_93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐_97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td><td>☐_98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐_99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/ proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐_0</td></tr> </table> (UCLA/IDS-TILDA)			most of the time	☐ _1	some of the time	☐ _2	Hardly ever or never	☐ _3	Unable to understand	☐ _93	Unclear response	☐ _97	Don't Know	☐ _98	Refused to answer	☐ _99	SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ _0					
most of the time	☐ _1																							
some of the time	☐ _2																							
Hardly ever or never	☐ _3																							
Unable to understand	☐ _93																							
Unclear response	☐ _97																							
Don't Know	☐ _98																							
Refused to answer	☐ _99																							
SR not present/ proxy unable to complete	☐ _0																							
SC15	(SELF REPORT ONLY) IWER: Do you have someone with whom you can confide? (e.g. someone that you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and can call on for help) IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐_1</td><td>(Go to SC 16)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐_5</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Not applicable (e.g. completely dependent on others to interpret needs and wants etc)</td><td>☐_94</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐_97</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐_98</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐_99</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/proxy unable to complete</td><td>☐_0</td><td>(Go to SC 17)</td></tr> </table>			Yes	☐ _1	(Go to SC 16)	No	☐ _5	(Go to SC 17)	Not applicable (e.g. completely dependent on others to interpret needs and wants etc)	☐ _94	(Go to SC 17)	Unclear response	☐ _97	(Go to SC 17)	Don't know	☐ _98	(Go to SC 17)	Refused to answer	☐ _99	(Go to SC 17)	SR not present/proxy unable to complete	☐ _0	(Go to SC 17)
Yes	☐ _1	(Go to SC 16)																						
No	☐ _5	(Go to SC 17)																						
Not applicable (e.g. completely dependent on others to interpret needs and wants etc)	☐ _94	(Go to SC 17)																						
Unclear response	☐ _97	(Go to SC 17)																						
Don't know	☐ _98	(Go to SC 17)																						
Refused to answer	☐ _99	(Go to SC 17)																						
SR not present/proxy unable to complete	☐ _0	(Go to SC 17)																						

(Adapted from Community Integration Questionnaire)

SC16

IWER: Who do you confide in?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend	☐ 1
Parent	☐ 1
Sibling	☐ 1
Grandparent	☐ 1
Aunt/Uncle	☐ 1
Cousin	☐ 1
Friend	☐ 1
Neighbour	☐ 1
Key worker/Support worker	☐ 1
Advocate	☐ 1
Other (please specify)	☐ 1

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(IDS-TILDA)

SC17

IWER: Do you have a pet?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unable to understand the question	☐ 93
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
SC18	INTRO: The next questions are about help you gave or received regularly in the last two years from friends and neighbours. IWER: In the last 2 years, did your neighbours or friends give you any kind of help, such as: - Household help: help with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping or household chores - Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling money matters IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to SC19)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to SC20)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to SC20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to SC20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to SC20)</td></tr> </table> Please record any narrative information below. (SHARE/12months)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SC19)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SC20)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SC20)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SC20)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SC20)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SC19)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to SC20)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SC20)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SC20)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SC20)														
SC19	IWER: About how much help did you receive from friends and neighbours over the last two years? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Daily</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Weekly</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Monthly</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less often</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table>	Daily	☐ 1	Weekly	☐ 2	Monthly	☐ 3	Less often	☐ 4	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	
Daily	☐ 1															
Weekly	☐ 2															
Monthly	☐ 3															
Less often	☐ 4															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															

	(IDS-TILDA)															
SC20	IWER: In the last 2 years, did you give any kind of help to your friends, and neighbours (who did not pay you) such as: - Household help: help with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping or household chores - Help with personal care, such as dressing, eating, getting into and out of bed, using the toilet - Help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling money matters IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Yes</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td><td style="width: 60%;">(Go to SC21)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td><td>(Go to SC22)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td><td style="width: 60%;">(Go to SC22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td><td>(Go to SC22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td><td>(Go to SC22)</td></tr> </table> Please record any narrative information below. (SHARE)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SC21)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SC22)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SC22)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SC22)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SC22)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SC21)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to SC22)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SC22)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SC22)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SC22)														
SC21	IWER: About how much help did you give friends and neighbours over the last two years? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">Daily</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Weekly</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Monthly</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Less often</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 4</td></tr> </table>	Daily	☐ 1	Weekly	☐ 2	Monthly	☐ 3	Less often	☐ 4							
Daily	☐ 1															
Weekly	☐ 2															
Monthly	☐ 3															
Less often	☐ 4															

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99																		
Unclear response	☐	97																										
Don't know	☐	98																										
Refused to answer	☐	99																										
SC22	Do you provide support/help to a family member <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to SC23)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>2</td><td>(Go to SC26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>N/A - Don't have a family member</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td><td>(Go to SC26)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐	1	(Go to SC23)	No	☐	2	(Go to SC26)	N/A - Don't have a family member	☐	5	(Go to SC26)	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99						
Yes	☐	1	(Go to SC23)																									
No	☐	2	(Go to SC26)																									
N/A - Don't have a family member	☐	5	(Go to SC26)																									
Unclear response	☐	97																										
Don't know	☐	98																										
Refused to answer	☐	99																										
SC23	Who do you provide support/help to...? TICK ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mother</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Father</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sibling</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aunt/Uncle</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cousin</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table>	Mother	☐	1	Father	☐	1	Sibling	☐	1	Aunt/Uncle	☐	1	Cousin	☐	1	Other	☐	1	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99
Mother	☐	1																										
Father	☐	1																										
Sibling	☐	1																										
Aunt/Uncle	☐	1																										
Cousin	☐	1																										
Other	☐	1																										
Unclear response	☐	97																										
Don't know	☐	98																										
Refused to answer	☐	99																										

	(IDS-TILDA)																
SC24	What support do you provide? TICK ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Day to day support e.g. washing, dressing, cooking</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Help with shopping</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Help with remembering day to day items and events</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Support with mobility e.g. going up and down stairs/from room to room</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Emotional Support e.g. companionship</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Financial Support</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Full support – do everything for them</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> Please tell us.	Day to day support e.g. washing, dressing, cooking	☐ 1	Help with shopping	☐ 1	Help with remembering day to day items and events	☐ 1	Support with mobility e.g. going up and down stairs/from room to room	☐ 1	Emotional Support e.g. companionship	☐ 1	Financial Support	☐ 1	Full support – do everything for them	☐ 1	Other	☐ 1
Day to day support e.g. washing, dressing, cooking	☐ 1																
Help with shopping	☐ 1																
Help with remembering day to day items and events	☐ 1																
Support with mobility e.g. going up and down stairs/from room to room	☐ 1																
Emotional Support e.g. companionship	☐ 1																
Financial Support	☐ 1																
Full support – do everything for them	☐ 1																
Other	☐ 1																
SC25	How satisfied are you with providing support/help to a family member? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Very satisfied</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Satisfied</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not satisfied</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> Please tell us more about this	Very satisfied	☐ 97	Satisfied	☐ 98	Not satisfied	☐ 99										
Very satisfied	☐ 97																
Satisfied	☐ 98																
Not satisfied	☐ 99																
SC26	Any Other Information (Social Connectedness):																

SC27	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"><tr><td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr><tr><td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr><tr><td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr></table>	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1						
SR and Proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy Only	☐ 3						

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 5: Personal Choices (PC)

PC1 **INTRO:** Now I would like to ask you some questions about personal choices.
NOTE: If the SR says it is “**someone else**” then ask “**who does choose; is it a relative, friend, or support staff?**” Remember that friends may include neighbours, or non-relative residents, and support staff may include any paraprofessional or professional persons.
IWER: In general, who chooses ...?
IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	The person		Someone else						
	Self	Supported Choice	Relative	Friend	Support staff	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer	Not applicable
the food you eat?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
what food is cooked in your home?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
the clothes you wear?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
who you spend your free time with?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
where you go in your free time?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
how you spend your money?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
what time you go to bed?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
what job you have?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
where you live?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
who you live with?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
what support you may receive?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
what TV shows you watch?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
how you decorate your room?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
where you keep your money?	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94

{Adapted from Heller et al (2000) adaption of a scale developed by Kishi et al (1980)}

PC2	INTRO: Now I would like to ask you some questions about any personal plan you may have. IWER: Do you have a personal plan? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PC 3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PC 5)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PC 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PC 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PC 5)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PC 3)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PC 5)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PC 5)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PC 5)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PC 5)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PC 3)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to PC 5)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PC 5)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PC 5)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PC 5)														
PC3	IWER: Does your plan include what you want to do and the support you will need to do it? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
PC4	IWER: Does your plan take account of your abilities and your skills? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/HIQA National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															

PC5	IWER: Do you have a key worker? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PC 6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PC 7)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PC 7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PC 7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PC 7)</td> </tr> </table> IMPORTANT FILTER NOTES - If PC 2 = No and combined with any of the response options in PC 5, Go to PC 9. - If PC 2 = Unclear response/Don't know/Refused to answer and PC5 = Yes, Go to PC9. - If PC 2 & PC 5 = Unclear response/Don't know/Refused to answer, Go to PC 9. - For all other responses in PC 2, follow the directions on the questionnaire. (IDS-TILDA/HIQA National Quality Standard)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PC 6)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PC 7)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PC 7)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PC 7)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PC 7)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PC 6)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to PC 7)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PC 7)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PC 7)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PC 7)														
PC6	IWER: Does your key worker talk to you about your plan and how it is going to be achieved? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
PC7	IWER: Are you involved in your plan as much as you would like to be? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															

PC8	(IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards) IWER: Do you talk about your plan at least every six months? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PC9	IWER: Do you have an independent advocate? An independent advocate is a person who assists and enables more effective communication and who is a person outside the normal services you receive. IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PC10	IWER: Do you have access to an advocacy service, if you so wished? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										

PC11	Any Other Information (Personal Choices)						
PC12	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1						
SR and Proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy Only	☐ 3						

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 6: Ageing Perceptions (AP)

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER

NOTE: This is a **SELF-REPORT SECTION**. Only the SR can answer the questions in this section. It cannot be answered by a proxy.

IWER: Please indicate the status of completion.

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

SR is present and will be invited to complete (Coded 1)

SR is present but proxy has answered all the questions for SR (link to cautionary note) (Coded 0)

SR is not present - unable to complete (Coded 0)

NOTE: Select this option with caution. Although the proxy has answered all the questions for SR, the SR may be able to complete some of the tasks in this section.

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

INTRO: We are interested in your own personal views and experience about getting older.

NOTE: Use the following questions as your topic guide.

IWER: When you hear someone described as 'old' what do you think that it means?

IWER: Record the SR's response below.

AP 1

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 2

(SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: How would you describe yourself, would you say you are a young adult, middle aged, or old?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Young adult	☐ 1
Middle aged	☐ 2
Old	☐ 3

Other (please specify)

	95
--	----

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 3 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Would you say as you get older, things are...

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

better	☐ 1
worse	☐ 2
the same	☐ 3

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 4 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Are there any good things about getting older?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to AP 5)
No	☐ 5	(Go to AP 6)

Unable to understand	☐ 93	(Go to AP 6)
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to AP 6)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to AP 6)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to AP 6)

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 5 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: What would you say are the good things about getting older?

IWER: Record the SR's response below.

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 6 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Do you have any concerns or worries about getting older?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to AP 7)
No	☐ 5	(Go to AP 8)

Unable to understand	☐ 93	(Go to AP 8)
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to AP 8)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to AP 8)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to AP 8)

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 7 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: What might these concerns be?

IWER: Record the SR's response below.

--

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 8 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Do you think older people can do most things like work, go out, play sport, use the computer etc?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 9 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: What activities do you think older people like to do?

IWER: Record the SR's response below.

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 10 (SELF-REPORT ONLY)

IWER: Do you think that people who are older can support you?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

AP 11 Any Other Information (Ageing Perceptions):

AP 12 TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER

IWER: How was this section completed?

Self-Report Only	☐ 1
SR & Proxy	☐ 2
Proxy Only	☐ 3

(IDS-TILDA)

Section 7: Occupation (OC)

OC1 **INTRO:** Now I would like to ask you questions about work, day service and retirement.

IWER: Have you ever done paid work?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

OC2 **IWER:** Which of these would you say describes your current situation?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY [for each ticked choice, complete that option, and then continue to the next ticked option]

Employed, which includes: • Open paid employment • Supported Employment Scheme • Participating in apprenticeship or employment programme - such as Community Employment	☐ 1	(Go to OC 3)
Self-Employed (including farming)	☐ 1	(Go to OC 3)
In a Sheltered Workshop	☐ 1	(Go to OC 15)
Attending a Day Service	☐ 1	(Go to OC 26)
Unemployed or Looking for work	☐ 1	(Go to OC 38)
Retired	☐ 1	(Go to OC45)
Unable to work due to being permanently sick or disabled	☐ 1	(Go to OC 55)
Looking after home or family	☐ 1	(Go to OC 55)

In education or training	☐ ₁	(Go to OC55)
Other (please specify)	☐ ₁	(Go to OC 54)

Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to OC 55)
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to OC 55)
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to OC 55)

(Adapted from ELSA)

Employed / Self-Employed

OC3

IWER: On average, how many days per week do you spend at work?

_____ day(s) per week

Unclear response	☐ ₉₇
Don't know	☐ ₉₈
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉

(Adapted from POMONA)

OC4

IWER: On average, how many hours per week do you spend at work?

_____ hour(s) per week

Unclear response	☐ ₉₇
Don't know	☐ ₉₈
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉

(Adapted from POMONA)

OC5	Could you please tell me if your job is....? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A permanent job</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A temporary job</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Occasional work without a contract</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other working arrangement</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)	A permanent job	☐ 1	A temporary job	☐ 2	Occasional work without a contract	☐ 3	Other working arrangement	☐ 4
A permanent job	☐ 1								
A temporary job	☐ 2								
Occasional work without a contract	☐ 3								
Other working arrangement	☐ 4								
OC6	IWER: How much is your typical weekly wage? € _____ per week Don't receive any wage ☐ 1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from EU-SILC/IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
Unclear response	☐ 97								
Don't know	☐ 98								
Refused to answer	☐ 99								
OC7	IWER: In what kind of business, industry or service do you work in (that is, what did they make or do at the place where you work)? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
Unclear response	☐ 97								
Don't know	☐ 98								
Refused to answer	☐ 99								

	(SHARE)																								
OC8	In general how satisfied are you with your job...? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Very Satisfied</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Satisfied</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not satisfied</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td></tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Very Satisfied	☐ 1	Satisfied	☐ 2	Not satisfied	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99												
Very Satisfied	☐ 1																								
Satisfied	☐ 2																								
Not satisfied	☐ 3																								
Unclear response	☐ 97																								
Don't know	☐ 98																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99																								
OC9	IWER: When you travel to work, is this mainly by: IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Car</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td><td style="width: 60%;">(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Taxi</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bus</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bike</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 4</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Walking</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Train</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 6</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Transport provided by service</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 7</td><td>(Go to OC10)</td></tr> </table> Other (please specify) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">95</td><td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: middle;">(Go to OC10)</td></tr> </table>	Car	☐ 1	(Go to OC10)	Taxi	☐ 2	(Go to OC10)	Bus	☐ 3	(Go to OC10)	Bike	☐ 4	(Go to OC10)	Walking	☐ 5	(Go to OC10)	Train	☐ 6	(Go to OC10)	Transport provided by service	☐ 7	(Go to OC10)		95	(Go to OC10)
Car	☐ 1	(Go to OC10)																							
Taxi	☐ 2	(Go to OC10)																							
Bus	☐ 3	(Go to OC10)																							
Bike	☐ 4	(Go to OC10)																							
Walking	☐ 5	(Go to OC10)																							
Train	☐ 6	(Go to OC10)																							
Transport provided by service	☐ 7	(Go to OC10)																							
	95	(Go to OC10)																							

	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC11)
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC11)
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC11)
	(IDS-TILDA)		

OC10 **IWER:** On average, how long does it take you to travel to your work on any one day?

hour(s) mins

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

OC11 **IWER:** Does anyone support you **going to and from** work?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to OC12)
No	☐ 5	(Go to OC13)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC13)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC13)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC13)

(IDS-TILDA)

OC12 **IWER:** What support do they give you?

IWER: Record the response below.

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98

	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%; text-align: center;">Refused to answer</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99											
Refused to answer	☐ 99													
OC13	(SELF-REPORT) IWER: At what age do you plan to stop working? _____ years old <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Do not plan to stop working</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Unable to understand</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present – unable to complete</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 0</td></tr> </table>		Do not plan to stop working	☐ 1	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0
Do not plan to stop working	☐ 1													
Unable to understand	☐ 93													
Unclear response	☐ 97													
Don't know	☐ 98													
Refused to answer	☐ 99													
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0													
OC14	Do you have any concerns about retiring/stopping work...? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; color: purple;">Yes</td><td style="width: 80%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="color: purple;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td></tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%; color: purple;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td style="color: purple;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td style="color: purple;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td></tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
Yes	☐ 1													
No	☐ 5													
Unclear response	☐ 97													
Don't know	☐ 98													
Refused to answer	☐ 99													
Sheltered Workshop														
OC15	IWER: On average, how many days per week do you spend at the Sheltered Workshop?													

	_____ day(s) per week <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99 </td></tr> </table> (Adapted from POMONA)	Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97	Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98	Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99
Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97						
Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98						
Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99						
OC16	IWER: On average, how many hours per week do you spend at the Sheltered Workshop? _____ hour(s) per week <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99 </td></tr> </table> (Adapted from POMONA)	Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97	Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98	Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99
Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97						
Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98						
Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99						
OC17	IWER: How much is your typical weekly wage? € _____ per week Don't receive any wage <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98 </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99 </td></tr> </table> (Adapted from EU-SILC/IDS-TILDA)ow much is your typical weekly wage?	Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97	Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98	Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99
Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97						
Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98						
Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99						
OC18	What do you do or make in the Sheltered workshop? Please tell us						

OC19	In general how satisfied are you with working in the Sheltered Workshop...? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Very Satisfied</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Satisfied</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not satisfied</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Very Satisfied	☐ 1	Satisfied	☐ 2	Not satisfied	☐ 3			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
Very Satisfied	☐ 1																																		
Satisfied	☐ 2																																		
Not satisfied	☐ 3																																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																																		
Don't know	☐ 98																																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																																		
OC20	IWER: When you travel to the Sheltered workshop, is this mainly by: IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Car</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Taxi</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bike</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Walking</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Train</td> <td>☐ 6</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transport provided by service</td> <td>☐ 7</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> </table> Other (please specify) <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> <td>(Go to OC21)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to OC22)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to OC22)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to OC22)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Car	☐ 1	(Go to OC21)	Taxi	☐ 2	(Go to OC21)	Bus	☐ 3	(Go to OC21)	Bike	☐ 4	(Go to OC21)	Walking	☐ 5	(Go to OC21)	Train	☐ 6	(Go to OC21)	Transport provided by service	☐ 7	(Go to OC21)		95	(Go to OC21)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC22)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC22)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC22)
Car	☐ 1	(Go to OC21)																																	
Taxi	☐ 2	(Go to OC21)																																	
Bus	☐ 3	(Go to OC21)																																	
Bike	☐ 4	(Go to OC21)																																	
Walking	☐ 5	(Go to OC21)																																	
Train	☐ 6	(Go to OC21)																																	
Transport provided by service	☐ 7	(Go to OC21)																																	
	95	(Go to OC21)																																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC22)																																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC22)																																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC22)																																	

OC21	IWER: On average, how long does it take you to travel to the sheltered workshop on any one day? hour(s) mins <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₇ </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₈ </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₉ </td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	₉₇	Don't know	₉₈	Refused to answer	₉₉									
Unclear response	₉₇															
Don't know	₉₈															
Refused to answer	₉₉															
OC22	IWER: Does anyone support you going to and from the Sheltered Workshop? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Yes</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₁ </td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to OC23)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">No</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₅ </td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to OC24)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₇ </td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to OC24)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₈ </td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to OC24)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₉ </td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to OC24)</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	₁	(Go to OC23)	No	₅	(Go to OC24)	Unclear response	₉₇	(Go to OC24)	Don't know	₉₈	(Go to OC24)	Refused to answer	₉₉	(Go to OC24)
Yes	₁	(Go to OC23)														
No	₅	(Go to OC24)														
Unclear response	₉₇	(Go to OC24)														
Don't know	₉₈	(Go to OC24)														
Refused to answer	₉₉	(Go to OC24)														
OC23	IWER: What support do they give you? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₇ </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₈ </td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ₉₉ </td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	₉₇	Don't know	₉₈	Refused to answer	₉₉									
Unclear response	₉₇															
Don't know	₉₈															
Refused to answer	₉₉															

OC24	SELF REPORT ONLY: At what age do you plan to stop working in the sheltered workshop? _____ years old <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Do not plan to stop working</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1 </td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unable to understand</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 93 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">SR not present – unable to complete</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 0 </td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Do not plan to stop working	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1	Unable to understand	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 93	Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97	Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98	Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99	SR not present – unable to complete	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 0
Do not plan to stop working	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1												
Unable to understand	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 93												
Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97												
Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98												
Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99												
SR not present – unable to complete	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 0												
OC25	Do you have any concerns about stopping work in the sheltered workshop? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">No</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 5 </td> </tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;"> <input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99 </td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 5	Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97	Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98	Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99		
Yes	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 1												
No	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 5												
Unclear response	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 97												
Don't know	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 98												
Refused to answer	<input style="width: 20px;" type="checkbox"/> 99												

Day Services

OC26

IWER: What type of activities do you undertake at the day service?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

			OC26A						
			Within Home/House/ Unit	Within ID service campus	In the community in an ID setting	In the community in mainstream setting	Unclear response	Don't Know	Refused to answer
Music	☐ 1	If yes, please indicate the type of setting in OC26A	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Arts & Crafts	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Cooking/Baking	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Multisensory and other health therapies	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Daily living Skills Development (e.g., cooking, money management etc)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Sports (e.g.Swimming)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Social skills Development (e.g ordering in a restaurant, booking theatre/cinema tickets etc)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Horticulture	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Woodwork	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Information Technology	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Other (please specify)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

OC27 **IWER:** How often do you choose the activities you do in the day service? Would you say...?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Most of the time	☐ 1
Sometimes	☐ 2
Rarely	☐ 3
Never	☐ 4

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

OC28 **IWER:** On average, how many days per week do you attend?

_____ day(s) per week

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

OC29 **IWER:** On average, how many hours per week do you spend at the day service?

_____ hour(s) per week

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(Adapted from POMONA)

OC30 **IWER:** When you travel to the day service, is this mainly by:

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Car	☐ 1	(Go to OC31)
Taxi	☐ 2	(Go to OC31)
Bus	☐ 3	(Go to OC31)
Bike	☐ 4	(Go to OC31)
Walking	☐ 5	(Go to OC31)
Train	☐ 6	(Go to OC31)
Transport provided by service	☐ 7	(Go to OC31)
Not applicable - Day service is in the same place I live	☐ 94	(Go to OC34)

Other (please specify)

	95	(Go to OC31)
--	----	--------------

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC32)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC32)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC32)

(IDS-TILDA)

OC31 **IWER:** On average, how long does it take you to travel to your day service on any one day?

☐ ☐ hour(s) ☐ ☐ mins

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

OC32 **IWER:** Does anyone support you going to and from the day service?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to DS 33)
No	☐ 5	(Go to OC35)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC35)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC35)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC35)

(IDS-TILDA)

OC33 **IWER:** What support do they give you?**IWER:** Record the response below.

	(Go to OC35)
--	-------------------------

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC35)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC35)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC35)

(IDS-TILDA)

OC34 **IWER:** Would you like to attend a day service outside your home/residence?**IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'**

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

OC35	In general how satisfied are you with the Day Service...? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Very Satisfied</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Satisfied</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Not satisfied</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> Please tell us <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Very Satisfied	☐ 1	Satisfied	☐ 2	Not satisfied	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Very Satisfied	☐ 1												
Satisfied	☐ 2												
Not satisfied	☐ 3												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
OC36	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) At what age do you plan to stop going to the day service? _____ years old <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Do not plan to stop going to day services</td> <td style="width: 50px; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unable to understand</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 93</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 99</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">SR not present – unable to complete</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">☐ 0</td> </tr> </table>	Do not plan to stop going to day services	☐ 1	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0
Do not plan to stop going to day services	☐ 1												
Unable to understand	☐ 93												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0												
OC37	Have you any concerns about when you stop going to the day service? Please Specify												

Unemployed/Looking for Work

OC38

IWER: In what month and year did you become unemployed?

(MM/YYYY) / **GO TO OC39**

Not applicable, never employed	☐ 94	(Go to OC 39)
Unclear response	☐ 97	
Don't know	☐ 98	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	

(HRS/IDS-TILDA)

OC39

IWER: Would you tell us how you became unemployed?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

because your place of work or office closed	☐ 1
because you resigned	☐ 2
because you were laid off	☐ 3
by mutual agreement between you and your employer	☐ 4
because a temporary job had been completed	☐ 5
Other (please specify)	☐ 6

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(SHARE/TILDA)

OC40

IWER: Are you looking for part-time or full-time work?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Yes, part-time	☐ ₁	(Go to OC 41)
Yes, full-time	☐ ₂	
Yes, either full-time or part-time	☐ ₃	

	No	☐ 5	(Go to OC 42)
--	----	----------------------------	----------------------

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC41)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC41)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC41)

(HRS)

OC41

IWER: What type of work are you looking for?

IWER: Record the response below.

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

OC42

IWER: What are all the things you have done to find work?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Not applicable - I'm not looking for work	☐ 1	(Go to OC 55)
Read advertisements	☐ 1	(Go to OC43)
Attended school or received training	☐ 1	
Checked with employment agency	☐ 1	
Checked with private employment agency	☐ 1	
Visited or wrote to employers directly	☐ 1	
Asked friends or relatives	☐ 1	
Placed or answered advertisements	☐ 1	
Searched the internet	☐ 1	
Didn't do anything specific	☐ 1	
Other (please specify)	☐ 1	

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐_1</td><td>(Go to OC43)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐_1</td><td>(Go to OC43)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐_1</td><td>(Go to OC43)</td></tr> </table> (HRS)	Unclear response	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)	Don't know	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)	Refused to answer	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)					
Unclear response	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)													
Don't know	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)													
Refused to answer	☐ _1	(Go to OC43)													
OC43	IWER: How long have you been looking for work? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>6 months or less</td><td>☐_1</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 months to one year</td><td>☐_2</td></tr> <tr> <td>One to two years</td><td>☐_3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Longer than 2 years</td><td>☐_4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐_97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐_98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐_99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	6 months or less	☐ _1	6 months to one year	☐ _2	One to two years	☐ _3	Longer than 2 years	☐ _4	Unclear response	☐ _97	Don't know	☐ _98	Refused to answer	☐ _99
6 months or less	☐ _1														
6 months to one year	☐ _2														
One to two years	☐ _3														
Longer than 2 years	☐ _4														
Unclear response	☐ _97														
Don't know	☐ _98														
Refused to answer	☐ _99														
OC44	IWER: Is someone supporting you to look for work? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐_1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐_5</td></tr> <tr> <td>N/A don't need support</td><td>☐_94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐_97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐_98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐_99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ _1	No	☐ _5	N/A don't need support	☐ _94	Unclear response	☐ _97	Don't know	☐ _98	Refused to answer	☐ _99		
Yes	☐ _1														
No	☐ _5														
N/A don't need support	☐ _94														
Unclear response	☐ _97														
Don't know	☐ _98														
Refused to answer	☐ _99														

Retired**OC45****IWER:** In what month and year did you retire?(MM/YYYY) /

Unclear response	97
Don't know	98
Refused to answer	99

(HRS)

OC46**Did you retire from....?**
Please Tick all that Apply

Employment	1
Sheltered Workshop	1
Day service	1
Other	1

Please Tell us

(IDS-TILDA)**OC47****IWER:** What would you say was the main reason you retired?**IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

Became eligible for a state pension	1
Became eligible for an occupational pension	2
Became eligible for a private pension or annuity	3
Made redundant	4
Own ill health	5
Ill health of a relative or friend	6
To retire at same time as spouse or partner	7
To spend more time with family	8

	To enjoy life ☐ 9 Other (please specify) <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE)		95	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
	95																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
OC48	IWER: Did you take early retirement, that is did you retire before the normal retirement age? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to OC49)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to OC50)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to OC50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to OC50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to OC50)</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to OC49)	No	☐ 5	(Go to OC50)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC50)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC50)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC50)			
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to OC49)																	
No	☐ 5	(Go to OC50)																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to OC50)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to OC50)																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to OC50)																	
OC49	IWER: What were your reasons for taking early retirement? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Own ill health</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ill health of a relative or friend</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Made redundant/dismissed/had no choice</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Offered early retirement incentive by employer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Could not find another job</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To spend more time with partner/family</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To enjoy life while still young and fit enough</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fed up with job and wanted a change</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To retire at the same time as husband/wife/partner</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>	Own ill health	☐ 1	Ill health of a relative or friend	☐ 1	Made redundant/dismissed/had no choice	☐ 1	Offered early retirement incentive by employer	☐ 1	Could not find another job	☐ 1	To spend more time with partner/family	☐ 1	To enjoy life while still young and fit enough	☐ 1	Fed up with job and wanted a change	☐ 1	To retire at the same time as husband/wife/partner	☐ 1
Own ill health	☐ 1																		
Ill health of a relative or friend	☐ 1																		
Made redundant/dismissed/had no choice	☐ 1																		
Offered early retirement incentive by employer	☐ 1																		
Could not find another job	☐ 1																		
To spend more time with partner/family	☐ 1																		
To enjoy life while still young and fit enough	☐ 1																		
Fed up with job and wanted a change	☐ 1																		
To retire at the same time as husband/wife/partner	☐ 1																		

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>To give the young generation a chance</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)	To give the young generation a chance	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
To give the young generation a chance	☐ 1												
Other (please specify)	☐ 1												
Unclear response	☐ 1												
Don't know	☐ 1												
Refused to answer	☐ 1												
OC50	IWER: In what kind of business, industry or service did you work in (that is, what did they do or make at the place where you worked)? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
OC51	IWER: On average, how many days per week did you spend at work? _____ day(s) per week <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from POMONA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												

OC52	IWER: On average, how many hours per week did you spend at work? _____ hour(s) per week <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from POMONA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
OC53	In general how satisfied are you with being retired? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Very Satisfied</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Satisfied</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not Satisfied</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> Please tell us (IDS-TILDA)	Very Satisfied	☐ 1	Satisfied	☐ 2	Not Satisfied	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Very Satisfied	☐ 1												
Satisfied	☐ 2												
Not Satisfied	☐ 3												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
OC54	What activities/work does this involve...? Please tell us												
OC55	Any Other Information (Occupation):												

OC56	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER	
	IWER: How was this section completed	
	Self Report Only	☐ ₁
	SR and Proxy	☐ ₂
	Proxy Only	☐ ₃
	(TILDA)	

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 8 : Sources of Income (SI)

SI 1 **INTRO:** Now I would like to ask you some questions about your income. I would like to remind you that all the information you give is confidential and will be used only for research purposes.

IWER: Did you receive any of these payments in the last year?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Disability Allowance	☐ 1
Mobility Allowance	☐ 1
Disability Benefit (Previously known as Illness Benefit)	☐ 1
Retirement Pension from Former Employment	☐ 1
Contributory State Pension (previously known as Contributory Old Age Pension)	☐ 1
Non-Contributory State Pension (previously known as Non-Contributory Old Age Pension)	☐ 1
Transition State Pension (previously known as Retirement Pension)	☐ 1
Invalidity Pension	☐ 1
Widow's or Widower's Contributory Pension	☐ 1
Private Pension	☐ 1
Jobseeker's Allowance (previously known as Unemployment Assistance)	☐ 1
Jobseeker's Benefit (previously known as Unemployment Benefit)	☐ 1
Supplementary Welfare Allowance	☐ 1
Other (please specify)	☐ 1
Not applicable - did not receive any of these payments	☐ 94

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(Adapted from TILDA)

SI 2	IWER: Do you control your own money? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to SI 3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to SI 3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR not considered to have the capacity</td> <td>☐ 94</td> <td>(Go to SI 4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to SI 4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to SI 4)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 3)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 3)	SR not considered to have the capacity	☐ 94	(Go to SI 4)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 4)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 4)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 4)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 3)																		
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 3)																		
SR not considered to have the capacity	☐ 94	(Go to SI 4)																		
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 4)																		
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 4)																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 4)																		
SI 3	IWER: Have you received information and support to manage your money? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99								
Yes	☐ 1																			
No	☐ 5																			
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
SI 4	IWER: Do you know how much money you receive? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to SI 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to SI 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to SI 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to SI 5)</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 8)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 5)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 5)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 5)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 5)			
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 8)																		
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 5)																		
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 5)																		
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 5)																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 5)																		

IMPORTANT FILTER NOTES

SI 1 = Refused to answer or Not applicable and SI4 = Yes, Go to SI 9

SI 1 = Unclear response and Don't know and SI 4 = Yes, review in terms of SI 1 response.

For all other responses in SI 2, follow the directions on the questionnaire.

(IDS-TILDA Pilot Study)

SI 5 **NOTE:** If SR or proxy **does not know their income and expenditure** [or unclear response and refused to answer occurred in the previous question] interviewer to ask permission to gain this information from another source.

IWER: Is it okay if we find out your income and expenditure from someone else?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 6)
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 11)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 11)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 11)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 11)

(IDS-TILDA PILOT)

SI 6 **IWER:** And what is the name of the person we may ask?

	(Go to SI 11)
--	----------------------

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 11)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 11)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 11)

(IDS-TILDA)

SI 7 TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER**IWER:** Is this person available now?

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 8)
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 11)

IWER: Record any other related information below.

--

(IDS-TILDA)

SI 8 NOTE: Payment or payments received in the last year.**IWER:** Thinking about the payment or payments you have received, how much money did you receive in total?

€ .

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Per week	☐
Per month	☐

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

IWER: If the amount is from different sources, record the amount from each source below.

--

(Adapted from EU-SILC)

SI 9 **IWER:** Do you receive money from any other sources (not previously mentioned)?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 10)
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 11)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 11)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 11)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 11)

(IDS-TILDA)

SI 10 **IWER:** How much money do you receive?

€	.
---	---

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Per week	☐
Per month	☐

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

IWER: If the amount is from different sources, record the amount from each source below.

--

(Adapted from EU-SILC)

SI 11	IWER: Do you know when you receive your money/allowances? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
SI 12	IWER: Do you collect your money/allowances yourself from the post office or bank? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to SI 14)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to SI 13)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to SI 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to SI 13)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 14)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 13)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 13)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 13)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 13)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 14)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 13)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 13)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 13)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 13)														
SI 13	IWER: Do you know who does collect it? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															

SI 14	IWER: Does some of your money go into a central fund (i.e. for mobility allowance)?	
	IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'	
	Yes	☐ 1 (Go to SI 15)
	No	☐ 5 (Go to SI 16)
	Unclear response	☐ 97 (Go to SI 16)
	Don't know	☐ 98 (Go to SI 16)
	Refused to answer	☐ 99 (Go to SI 16)
	(IDS-TILDA Pilot Study)	
	SI 15	IWER: If yes, do you agree with this?
IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'		
Yes		☐ 1
No		☐ 5
Unclear response		☐ 97
Don't know		☐ 98
Refused to answer		☐ 99
(IDS-TILDA Pilot Study/National Quality Standard)		
SI 16		IWER: Have you somewhere safe to keep your money?
	IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'	
	Yes	☐ 1
	No	☐ 5
	Not applicable – someone else takes care of my money	☐ 94
	Unclear response	☐ 97
	Don't know	☐ 98
	Refused to answer	☐ 99
	(IDS-TILDA/National Quality Standards)	

SI 17	INTRO: Now there are a few questions about the money you pay to live in your residence. IWER: Do you...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">own your own house</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pay rent</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to SI 18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>live rent free</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/IDS-TILDA)	own your own house	☐ 1	(Go to SI 21)	pay rent	☐ 2	(Go to SI 18)	live rent free	☐ 3	(Go to SI 21)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)
own your own house	☐ 1	(Go to SI 21)																	
pay rent	☐ 2	(Go to SI 18)																	
live rent free	☐ 3	(Go to SI 21)																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)																	
SI 18	IWER: How much rent do you pay? € . IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Per week</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 19)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Per month</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from EU-SILC)	Per week	☐ 1	(Go to SI 19)	Per month	☐ 2	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)				
Per week	☐ 1	(Go to SI 19)																	
Per month	☐ 2																		
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)																	
SI 19	IWER: Does your rent include all charges and services, such as electricity, gas or heating? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to SI 20)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 55%;">(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to SI 21)</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 21)	No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 20)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)						
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 21)																	
No	☐ 5	(Go to SI 20)																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to SI 21)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to SI 21)																	

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to SI 21)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from HRS)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)							
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to SI 21)									
SI 20	IWER: On average, how much do you pay for charges and services that are not included in your rent? € . IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Per week</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Per month</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from SHARE)	Per week	☐ 1	Per month	☐ 2	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Per week	☐ 1										
Per month	☐ 2										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
SI 21	Any Other Information (Sources of Income):										
SI 22	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self-Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self-Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3				
Self-Report Only	☐ 1										
SR and Proxy	☐ 2										
Proxy Only	☐ 3										

Section 9 : Voluntary Work (VW)

VW 1

NOTE: By voluntary work, we mean any kind of unpaid work, whether formal or informal

IWER: Do you do any voluntary work?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to VW 2)
No	☐ 5	(Go to VW 4)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to VW 4)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to VW 4)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to VW 4)

(IDS-TILDA)

VW 2

IWER: How often do you do voluntary work? Is it ...?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

twice a month or more	☐ 1
about once a month	☐ 2
every few months	☐ 3
about once a year	☐ 4
less than once a year	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(ELSA)

VW 3

IWER: Why do you do voluntary work?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

To meet other people	☐ 1
----------------------	----------------------------

	To contribute something useful	☐ 1						
	For personal achievement	☐ 1						
	Because I am needed	☐ 1						
	Because I enjoy it	☐ 1						
	To use my skills	☐ 1						
	To keep fit	☐ 1						
	Because I feel obliged to do it	☐ 1						
	For work experience	☐ 1						
	To learn particular skills	☐ 1						
	Other (please specify)	☐ 1						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>		Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1	
Unclear response	☐ 1							
Don't know	☐ 1							
Refused to answer	☐ 1							
(ELSA)								
VW 4	Any Other Information (Voluntary Work):							
VW 5	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR & Proxy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR & Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1							
SR & Proxy	☐ 2							
Proxy Only	☐ 3							

Section 10: Life Long Learning (LE)

LE 1

IWER: Are you currently attending or did you participate in any courses or any other education and training in the last year? (Include any training courses you are currently attending)

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 2)
No	☐ 5	(Go to LE 7)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to LE 7)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to LE 7)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to LE 7)

(QNHS)

LE 2

NOTE: If the SR has attended more than one course, enquire about the activity that has led to a formal qualification or has lasted for the longer period.

IWER: Was/Is this course or activity run or organised by...?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

FAS	☐ 1
a 2 nd level school	☐ 2
an Institute of Technology	☐ 3
VEC	☐ 4
a university	☐ 5
a training centre	☐ 6
a local community programme	☐ 7

Other (please specify)

	95
--	----

Unclear response	☐ 97
------------------	-----------------------------

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from IDS-TILDA/IDS)	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																						
Don't know	☐ 98																										
Refused to answer	☐ 99																										
LE 3	IWER: What type of course was this? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Literacy classes/basic education (To help SR overcome reading/writing difficulties)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer classes</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Personal development/Recreational/Hobby</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Technical or vocational course, not leading to a formal qualification</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Technical or vocational course, leading to a formal qualification</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Junior or leaving cert</td> <td>☐ 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third level diploma or degree</td> <td>☐ 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Postgraduate diploma or degree</td> <td>☐ 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FETAC award</td> <td>☐ 9</td> </tr> </table> Other (please specify) <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from TILDA)	Literacy classes/basic education (To help SR overcome reading/writing difficulties)	☐ 1	Computer classes	☐ 2	Personal development/Recreational/Hobby	☐ 3	Technical or vocational course, not leading to a formal qualification	☐ 4	Technical or vocational course, leading to a formal qualification	☐ 5	Junior or leaving cert	☐ 6	Third level diploma or degree	☐ 7	Postgraduate diploma or degree	☐ 8	FETAC award	☐ 9		95	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Literacy classes/basic education (To help SR overcome reading/writing difficulties)	☐ 1																										
Computer classes	☐ 2																										
Personal development/Recreational/Hobby	☐ 3																										
Technical or vocational course, not leading to a formal qualification	☐ 4																										
Technical or vocational course, leading to a formal qualification	☐ 5																										
Junior or leaving cert	☐ 6																										
Third level diploma or degree	☐ 7																										
Postgraduate diploma or degree	☐ 8																										
FETAC award	☐ 9																										
	95																										
Unclear response	☐ 97																										
Don't know	☐ 98																										
Refused to answer	☐ 99																										
LE 4	IWER: On average, how many hours per week did (does) this course involve? _____ hour(s) per week <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98																						
Unclear response	☐ 97																										
Don't know	☐ 98																										

	Refused to answer ☐ 99 (EU-SILC)															
LE 5	IWER: For how many weeks did/will this course last? <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">_____ week(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (EU-SILC)	_____ week(s)		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99							
_____ week(s)																
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
LE 6	IWER: What was the main reason for participating in this course or activity? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mainly job related reasons (professional)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>Go to LE 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mainly non-job related reasons (personal/social)</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>Go to LE 9</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>Go to LE 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>Go to LE 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>Go to LE 9</td> </tr> </table> NOTE: Job-related (professional): the SR takes part in this activity in order to obtain knowledge and/or learn new skills for a current or a future job, increase earnings, improve job- and/or career opportunities in a current or another field and generally improve his/her opportunities for advancement and promotion. NOTE: Non-job Related (personal/social): the SR takes part in this activity in order to develop competencies required for personal, community, domestic, social or recreational purposes. (TILDA)	Mainly job related reasons (professional)	☐ 1	Go to LE 9	Mainly non-job related reasons (personal/social)	☐ 2	Go to LE 9	Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to LE 9	Don't know	☐ 98	Go to LE 9	Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to LE 9
Mainly job related reasons (professional)	☐ 1	Go to LE 9														
Mainly non-job related reasons (personal/social)	☐ 2	Go to LE 9														
Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to LE 9														
Don't know	☐ 98	Go to LE 9														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to LE 9														
LE 7	IWER: Would you like to participate in a course or other education and training scheme? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to LE 8)</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 8)												
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 8)														

No	☐ 5	(Go to LE 9)
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to LE 9)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to LE 9)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to LE 9)

LE 8

IWER: What course or other education and training scheme would you like to do?

	95
--	----

(IDS-TILDA)

Reading

LE9

IWER: Now we would like to ask you some questions about reading, writing and numbers

Do you have any difficulty with reading?

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 10)
No	☐ 5	(Go to LE 11)
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to LE 10)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to LE 10)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to LE 10)

Adapted from Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey 2003 & International Adult Literacy Survey

LE10

Reading
'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Please answer yes or no to the following statements

CONFIDENTIAL

			Yes, without assistance	Yes, with assistance	No
		I can read my own name	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can identify most letters of the alphabet	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read name of own street or town	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read easy to read material	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read common environmental words (Stop, Exit, Ladies, Gents) in context (i.e., recognizes them when they are in the appropriate position in the environment)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read basic large print book	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read instructions, such as those on a medicine bottle	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read instructions on packaged goods in shops or supermarkets	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read information from government agencies, businesses or other institutions.	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
		I can read newspaper articles	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5

Adapted from Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey 2003 & International Adult Literacy Survey

Writing

LE11

IWER: Do you have any difficulty with writing?

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 12)
No	☐ 5	(Go to LE 13)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to LE 12)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to LE 12)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to LE 12)

LE12

Writing

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Please answer yes or no to the following statements

--	--	--	--

	Yes, without assistance	Yes, with assistance	No
I can write most letters of the alphabet	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can write own name	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can write notes and letters (e.g. birthday or Christmas cards)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can fill out forms such as applications or bank deposits slips	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5

Adapted from Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey 2003 & International Adult Literacy Survey

Numeracy

LE13

IWER: Do you have any difficulty with numbers e.g. knowing the numbers on a phone or doing some simple sums.

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to LE 14)
No	☐ 5	(Go to LE 15)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to LE 14)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to LE 14)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to LE 14)

Adapted from Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey 2003 & International Adult Literacy Survey

LE14

Numeracy

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Please answer yes or no to the following statements

	Yes, without assistance	Yes, with assistance	No
I can recognise numbers 1-10	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can recognise and locate numbers on phone or ATM or Post office machine	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5

I can dial numbers on phone	☐ _1	☐ _2	☐ _5
I understand <i>more- less</i> relationships e.g. If I have 10 apples I have less than someone who has 20 apples	☐ _1	☐ _2	☐ _5
I can do simple sums - that is add and subtract	☐ _1	☐ _2	☐ _5
I can tell time on a clock or watch	☐ _1	☐ _2	☐ _5
I can use a calculator for simple sums	☐ _1	☐ _2	☐ _5

Adapted from Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey 2003 & International Adult Literacy Survey

Money

LE15

IWER: Do you have any difficulty with money e.g. recognising different money values or knowing the change you should get in a shop.

Yes	☐ _1	(Go to LE 16)
No	☐ _5	(Go to LE 17)

Unclear response	☐ _97	(Go to LE 16)
Don't know	☐ _98	(Go to LE 16)
Refused to answer	☐ _99	(Go to LE 16)

(IDS-TILDA)

Adapted from International Adult Literacy Survey

LE16

Money**IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'**

Please answer yes or no to the following statements

	Yes, with assistance	Yes, without assistance	No
I can identify €5, €10, €20 notes	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can identify coins: 1c, 2c, 5, 10c, 20c, 50c	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can arrange coins in order of value	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I can arrange notes in order of value	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
I understand <i>more</i> or <i>less</i> applied to money: can attempt to identify from price of an item whether change is due from note or coin handed in	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5

Adapted from International Adult Literacy Survey

Technology

LE17

Do you own a mobile phone?

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA & Wehmeyer et al 2006)

LE18**Can you send a text message?**

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

LE19**Do you have access to a computer on a regular basis?**

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

LE20**Do you have access to the internet?**

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

LE21	Do you have any difficulty with computers eg. turning a computer on, sending an e mail, logging onto the internet.... <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>Go to LE22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>Go to LE23</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	Go to LE22	No	☐ 5	Go to LE23	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																
Yes	☐ 1	Go to LE22																											
No	☐ 5	Go to LE23																											
Unclear response	☐ 97																												
Don't know	☐ 98																												
Refused to answer	☐ 99																												
LE22	IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' Please answer yes or no to the following statements <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes, with assistance</th> <th>Yes, without assistance</th> <th>No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I can type my name on a keyboard</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I can type a letter</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I can turn on a computer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I can send an e mail</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I can look up topics of interests on Google</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I can use social media sites such as Facebook, Twitter</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes, with assistance	Yes, without assistance	No	I can type my name on a keyboard	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5	I can type a letter	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5	I can turn on a computer	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5	I can send an e mail	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5	I can look up topics of interests on Google	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5	I can use social media sites such as Facebook, Twitter	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5
	Yes, with assistance	Yes, without assistance	No																										
I can type my name on a keyboard	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
I can type a letter	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
I can turn on a computer	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
I can send an e mail	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
I can look up topics of interests on Google	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
I can use social media sites such as Facebook, Twitter	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 5																										
LE23	Any Other Information (Lifelong Learning):																												

LE24	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1						
SR and Proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy Only	☐ 3						

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 11: Physical Health Section (PH)

Overall Health

PH1**INTRO:** Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health.**IWER:** Would you say your health is...?**IWER:** READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

excellent	☐ 1
very good	☐ 2
good	☐ 3
fair	☐ 4
poor	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(ELSA/HRS/SHARE)

PH2

Now thinking about your physical health, which includes Physical illness and injury, how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

_____ Day(s)

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(Health Related Quality of Life)

PH3	IWER: Would you say your emotional or mental health is...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr><td>excellent</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>very good</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr><td>good</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr><td>fair</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr><td>poor</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS/SHARE/TILDA)	excellent	☐ 1	very good	☐ 2	good	☐ 3	fair	☐ 4	poor	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
excellent	☐ 1																
very good	☐ 2																
good	☐ 3																
fair	☐ 4																
poor	☐ 5																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH4	Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good _____ Day(s) <table border="1"> <tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Health Related Quality of Life)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH5	During the past 30 days, approximately how many days did poor physical health or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self care, work or recreation? _____ Day(s) <table border="1"> <tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Health Related Quality of Life)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																

PH6

IWER: Some people have long-term health conditions. By long-term, I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of time, or that is likely to affect you over a period of time (e.g. epilepsy, arthritis, a mental health problem).

IWER: Do you have any long-term health conditions?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 7)
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 12)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 12)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 12)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 12)

(ELSA/HRS/SHARE)

PH7

IWER: What long-term health conditions are they?

IWER: Record the response below.

--

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

PH8	IWER: Do(es) these/this condition(s) limit your activities in any way? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 9)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 10)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 10)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 9)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 10)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 10)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 10)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 10)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 9)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 10)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 10)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 10)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 10)														
PH9	IWER: For the past six months or more, to what extent have you been limited because of a health condition in activities people usually do? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Severely limited</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Limited, but not severely</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not limited</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (SHARE)	Severely limited	☐ 1	Limited, but not severely	☐ 2	Not limited	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99			
Severely limited	☐ 1															
Limited, but not severely	☐ 2															
Not limited	☐ 3															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
PH10	IWER: Do you have any health conditions that limit the kind or amount of paid work you could do, should you want to? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 11)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 12)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 12)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 12)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 12)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/ HRS)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 11)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 12)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 12)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 12)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 12)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 11)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 12)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 12)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 12)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 12)														
PH11	IWER: Is this a health condition that you expect to last less than three months? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'															

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/ HRS)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
Yes	☐ 1																				
No	☐ 5																				
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
PH12	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: In general, compared to other people your age, would you say your health is...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>excellent</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>very good</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>good</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>fair</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>poor</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐ 93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present/proxy not able to complete</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (VES)	excellent	☐ 1	very good	☐ 2	good	☐ 3	fair	☐ 4	poor	☐ 5	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99	SR not present/proxy not able to complete	☐ 0
excellent	☐ 1																				
very good	☐ 2																				
good	☐ 3																				
fair	☐ 4																				
poor	☐ 5																				
Unable to understand	☐ 93																				
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
SR not present/proxy not able to complete	☐ 0																				
PH13	Any Other Information (Overall Health and Functional Limitations):																				
Eyesight																					
PH14	INTRO: I would now like to ask you some questions about your eyesight. IWER: Is your eyesight (using glasses or contact lenses if you use them)...																				

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Excellent	☐ 1	Go to PH15
very good	☐ 2	Go to PH15
Good	☐ 3	Go to PH15
Fair	☐ 4	Go to PH15
Poor	☐ 5	Go to PH15
Not applicable - registered or legally blind	☐ 94	Go to PH17

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(ELSA/ HRS/SHARE)

PH15

IWER: How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them)? Would you say it is...?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

excellent	☐ 1
very good	☐ 2
good	☐ 3
fair	☐ 4
poor	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(ELSA/ HRS/ SHARE)

PH16

IWER: How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, for example like reading ordinary newspaper print or looking at photographs (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them)? Would you say it is...?

	IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES		
	excellent	☐	1
	very good	☐	2
	good	☐	3
	fair	☐	4
	poor	☐	5
	Unclear response	☐	97
	Don't know	☐	98
	Refused to answer	☐	99
	(ELSA/ HRS/SHARE)		
PH17	IWER: Have you been prescribed glasses or contact lenses? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'		
	Yes	☐	1 (Go to PH 18)
	No	☐	5 (Go to PH 20)
	Unclear response	☐	97 (Go to PH 20)
	Don't know	☐	98 (Go to PH 20)
	Refused to answer	☐	99 (Go to PH 20)
	(Adapted from CHAP)		
PH18	IWER: Do you usually wear ordinary glasses, bifocals or contact lenses? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES		
	Ordinary glasses	☐	1
	Bifocals	☐	2
	Contact lenses	☐	3
	Unclear response	☐	97
	Don't know	☐	98

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
PH19	IWER: Do you usually wear your glasses or contact lenses? NOTE: By usually I mean most of the time for what they have been prescribed for i.e. reading. IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (SHARE)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99											
Yes	☐ 1																					
No	☐ 5																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
PH20	IWER: When was your last eye exam? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Less than one year</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>One-three years ago</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>More than three years ago</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to PH 21)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Never</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to PH 21)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 22)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from Special Olympics – H.A.S. Opening Eyes Screening Form)	Less than one year	☐ 1	(Go to PH 22)	One-three years ago	☐ 2	(Go to PH 22)	More than three years ago	☐ 3	(Go to PH 21)	Never	☐ 4	(Go to PH 21)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 22)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 22)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 22)
Less than one year	☐ 1	(Go to PH 22)																				
One-three years ago	☐ 2	(Go to PH 22)																				
More than three years ago	☐ 3	(Go to PH 21)																				
Never	☐ 4	(Go to PH 21)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 22)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 22)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 22)																				

PH21	IWER: Can you tell me the reasons why you haven't had an eye exam recently? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No need</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I don't get enough time at my appointment</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I have to wait too long in the waiting room</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fear</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transport</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access	☐ 1	No need	☐ 1	I don't get enough time at my appointment	☐ 1	I have to wait too long in the waiting room	☐ 1	Fear	☐ 1	Transport	☐ 1	Cost	☐ 1	Other	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access	☐ 1																							
No need	☐ 1																							
I don't get enough time at my appointment	☐ 1																							
I have to wait too long in the waiting room	☐ 1																							
Fear	☐ 1																							
Transport	☐ 1																							
Cost	☐ 1																							
Other	☐ 1																							
Unclear response	☐ 97																							
Don't know	☐ 98																							
Refused to answer	☐ 99																							
PH22	Any Other Information (Eyesight):																							

Hearing

PH23	IWER: We would like to ask some questions about your hearing. Would you say your hearing is.... IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">excellent</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">very good</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">good</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 3</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">fair</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 4</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">poor</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Unclear response</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 97</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 98</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/ HRS/SHARE, TILDA)	excellent	☐ 1	very good	☐ 2	good	☐ 3	fair	☐ 4	poor	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
excellent	☐ 1																
very good	☐ 2																
good	☐ 3																
fair	☐ 4																
poor	☐ 5																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH24	IWER: Do you use any of the following aids or appliances to help you with your hearing? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Hearing aid (all the time)</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Hearing aid (some of the time)</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Phone messaging service</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">Amplifier</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px;">None of the above</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Unclear response</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Hearing aid (all the time)	☐ 1	Hearing aid (some of the time)	☐ 1	Phone messaging service	☐ 1	Amplifier	☐ 1	None of the above	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Hearing aid (all the time)	☐ 1																
Hearing aid (some of the time)	☐ 1																
Phone messaging service	☐ 1																
Amplifier	☐ 1																
None of the above	☐ 1																
Unclear response	☐ 1																
Don't know	☐ 1																
Refused to answer	☐ 1																
PH25	IWER: Is your hearing (with or without a hearing aid)...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>excellent</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>very good</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Good</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Fair</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Poor</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable - deaf</td><td>☐ 94</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 26)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 26)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/ HRS/ SHARE/IDS-TILDA)	excellent	☐ 1	(Go to PH 26)	very good	☐ 2	Go to PH 26)	Good	☐ 3	Go to PH 26)	Fair	☐ 4	Go to PH 26)	Poor	☐ 5	Go to PH 26)	Not applicable - deaf	☐ 94	(Go to PH 30)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 26)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 26)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 26)
excellent	☐ 1	(Go to PH 26)																										
very good	☐ 2	Go to PH 26)																										
Good	☐ 3	Go to PH 26)																										
Fair	☐ 4	Go to PH 26)																										
Poor	☐ 5	Go to PH 26)																										
Not applicable - deaf	☐ 94	(Go to PH 30)																										
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 26)																										
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 26)																										
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 26)																										
PH26	IWER: Can you follow a conversation with one person (with or without a hearing aid)? NOTE: If SR asks, the environment to think of should be non-noisy, i.e. their home. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Much difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to PH 28)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 27)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to PH 27)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to PH 27)	Much difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to PH 27)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to PH 28)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 27)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 27)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 27)						
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to PH 27)																										
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to PH 27)																										
Much difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to PH 27)																										
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to PH 28)																										
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 27)																										
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 27)																										
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 27)																										
PH27	IWER: Can you follow a conversation with four people (with or without a hearing aid)? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> </table>	No difficulty	☐ 1	Some difficulty	☐ 2																							
No difficulty	☐ 1																											
Some difficulty	☐ 2																											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Much difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Much difficulty	☐ 3	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99											
Much difficulty	☐ 3																					
Cannot do at all	☐ 4																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
PH28	IWER: When was your last hearing test? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Less than one year</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>One-three years ago</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>More than three years ago</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to PH 29)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Never</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to PH 29)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 30)</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA/Adapted from Special Olympics)	Less than one year	☐ 1	(Go to PH 30)	One-three years ago	☐ 2	(Go to PH 30)	More than three years ago	☐ 3	(Go to PH 29)	Never	☐ 4	(Go to PH 29)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 30)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 30)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 30)
Less than one year	☐ 1	(Go to PH 30)																				
One-three years ago	☐ 2	(Go to PH 30)																				
More than three years ago	☐ 3	(Go to PH 29)																				
Never	☐ 4	(Go to PH 29)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 30)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 30)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 30)																				
PH29	IWER: Can you tell me why you haven't had your hearing tested recently? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No need</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>I don't get enough time at my appointment</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table>	The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access	☐ 1	No need	☐ 1	I don't get enough time at my appointment	☐ 1															
The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access	☐ 1																					
No need	☐ 1																					
I don't get enough time at my appointment	☐ 1																					

IWER: Do you have any speaking?

IWER: READ OUT AND

No difficulty	☐
Some difficulty	☐
A lot of difficulty	☐
Can't speak at all	☐

PH32	IWER: How well are you able to make yourself understood when speaking with ...?							
	IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE							
		Completely	Partially	Not at all	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer	Not applicable
	Members of your own family	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
	Your friends	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
	Professionals and service providers such as doctors and home help workers	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
	Other people	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99	☐ 94
(NDS)								
PH33	Any Other Information (General Communication):							
Oral Health								
PH34	INTRO: I would now like to ask you some questions about your oral health.							
	IWER: Which best describes the teeth you have?							
	IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES							
	I have all my own natural teeth – none missing	☐ 1	(Go to PH 38)					
	I have my own teeth, but some missing – I have no dentures	☐ 2	(Go to PH 35)					
	I have dentures as well as some of my own teeth	☐ 3	(Go to PH 38)					
	I wear full dentures	☐ 4	(Go to PH 38)					
	I have no teeth or dentures	☐ 5	(Go to PH 35)					
	I have dentures but don't wear them	☐ 6	(Go to PH 36)					
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 35)					
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 35)						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 35)</td></tr> </table>	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 35)													
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 35)															
	(Adapted from SLAN)																
PH35	IWER Have you had dentures fitted by a dentist? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 36)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 37)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 38)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 38)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 38)</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 36)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 37)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 38)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 38)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 38)	
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 36)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 37)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 38)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 38)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 38)															
PH36	IWER: Why do you not wear your dentures? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>I did not like having dentures</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>The dentures did not fit properly</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>The dentures caused pain</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>The dentures caused discomfort</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>I am not able to put them in myself</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>I am not able to care for them myself</td><td>☐ 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>I lost them</td><td>☐ 7</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Other.... Please tell us</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	I did not like having dentures	☐ 1	The dentures did not fit properly	☐ 2	The dentures caused pain	☐ 3	The dentures caused discomfort	☐ 4	I am not able to put them in myself	☐ 5	I am not able to care for them myself	☐ 6	I lost them	☐ 7	Other.... Please tell us	
I did not like having dentures	☐ 1																
The dentures did not fit properly	☐ 2																
The dentures caused pain	☐ 3																
The dentures caused discomfort	☐ 4																
I am not able to put them in myself	☐ 5																
I am not able to care for them myself	☐ 6																
I lost them	☐ 7																
Other.... Please tell us																	
PH37	IWER: Would you like to have replacement of your missing teeth? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Yes	☐ 1																
No	☐ 5																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH38	IWER: How often do you brush your teeth or dentures/have them brushed OR how often do you clean your mouth/have it cleaned for you?																

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Once or more a day	☐ 1
2 to 6 times per week	☐ 2
Once per week	☐ 3
Less than once per week	☐ 4
Never	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(Adapted from SLAN)

PH39 **IWER:** When was the last time you visited a dentist or dental hygienist?**IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

Less than a year ago	☐ 1	(Go to PH 41)
1-2 years ago	☐ 2	(Go to PH 41)
More than two years	☐ 3	(Go to PH 40)
Never	☐ 4	(Go to PH 40)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 40)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 40)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 40)

(Adapted from SLAN)

PH40 **IWER:** Can you tell me the reasons why you haven't seen a dentist or dental hygienist recently?**IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

The environment is not accessible e.g. the chair is too high, no wheelchair access	☐ 1
No need	☐ 1
I don't get enough time at my appointment	☐ 1
I have to wait too long in the waiting room	☐ 1
Fear	☐ 1
Transport	☐ 1
Cost	☐ 1
Other	☐ 1

Please tell us

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

PH41 **IWER:** Do you have any obvious problem with teeth or gums? (e.g. painful or sensitive teeth, bleeding gums when you brush your teeth)

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(Adapted from OK Health Check)

PH42	IWER: In general are the following used to make dental treatment easier..? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Verbal reassurance (eg. Someone with you to tell you that you will be ok)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Oral sedation</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gas and air sedation</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>IV sedation</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>General Anaesthesia</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't use any of these</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> Please tell us	Verbal reassurance (eg. Someone with you to tell you that you will be ok)	☐ 1	Oral sedation	☐ 1	Gas and air sedation	☐ 1	IV sedation	☐ 1	General Anaesthesia	☐ 1	Don't use any of these	☐ 1	Other	☐ 1
Verbal reassurance (eg. Someone with you to tell you that you will be ok)	☐ 1														
Oral sedation	☐ 1														
Gas and air sedation	☐ 1														
IV sedation	☐ 1														
General Anaesthesia	☐ 1														
Don't use any of these	☐ 1														
Other	☐ 1														
PH43	Any Other Information (Oral Health):														
Nutritional Health															
PH44	INTRO: I would now like to ask you some questions about your nutritional health. IWER: In general, how healthy is your overall diet? Would you say...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>excellent</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>very good</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>good</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>fair</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>poor</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table>	excellent	☐ 1	very good	☐ 2	good	☐ 3	fair	☐ 4	poor	☐ 5				
excellent	☐ 1														
very good	☐ 2														
good	☐ 3														
fair	☐ 4														
poor	☐ 5														

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (NHANES)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH45	IWER: Do you add salt to food while at the table? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Always</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Usually</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sometimes</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rarely</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Never</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> (Slan 2007)	Always	☐ 1	Usually	☐ 2	Sometimes	☐ 3	Rarely	☐ 4	Never	☐ 5		
Always	☐ 1												
Usually	☐ 2												
Sometimes	☐ 3												
Rarely	☐ 4												
Never	☐ 5												
PH46	IWER: In general, would you consider yourself to be ...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Overweight</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Underweight</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>or about the right weight</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from NHANES 2005-2006)	Overweight	☐ 1	Underweight	☐ 2	or about the right weight	☐ 3	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Overweight	☐ 1												
Underweight	☐ 2												
or about the right weight	☐ 3												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH47	IWER: Are you on any special diet? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 48)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 50)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 50)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 50)</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 48)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 50)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 50)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 50)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 48)											
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 50)											
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 50)											
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 50)											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 50)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from Nutritional Risk Index/IDS-TILDA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 50)																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 50)																					
PH48	IWER: Who advised you to follow this diet? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr><td>A dietician</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>A nurse</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>A doctor</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>A family member</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>A key worker/support worker</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Yourself</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	A dietician	☐ 1	A nurse	☐ 1	A doctor	☐ 1	A family member	☐ 1	A key worker/support worker	☐ 1	Yourself	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
A dietician	☐ 1																						
A nurse	☐ 1																						
A doctor	☐ 1																						
A family member	☐ 1																						
A key worker/support worker	☐ 1																						
Yourself	☐ 1																						
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																						
Unclear response	☐ 1																						
Don't know	☐ 1																						
Refused to answer	☐ 1																						
PH49	IWER: What type of diet are you following? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr><td>Low fat/cholesterol</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Low sodium</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>High calorie</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Gluten free</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Weight reducing</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Diabetic diet</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>PKU</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Lactose intolerant</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Low potassium</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Soft/liquidised foods</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Thickened fluids</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table>	Low fat/cholesterol	☐ 1	Low sodium	☐ 1	High calorie	☐ 1	Gluten free	☐ 1	Weight reducing	☐ 1	Diabetic diet	☐ 1	PKU	☐ 1	Lactose intolerant	☐ 1	Low potassium	☐ 1	Soft/liquidised foods	☐ 1	Thickened fluids	☐ 1
Low fat/cholesterol	☐ 1																						
Low sodium	☐ 1																						
High calorie	☐ 1																						
Gluten free	☐ 1																						
Weight reducing	☐ 1																						
Diabetic diet	☐ 1																						
PKU	☐ 1																						
Lactose intolerant	☐ 1																						
Low potassium	☐ 1																						
Soft/liquidised foods	☐ 1																						
Thickened fluids	☐ 1																						

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from Nutritional Risk Index/IDS-TILDA)	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1				
Other (please specify)	☐ 1														
Unclear response	☐ 1														
Don't know	☐ 1														
Refused to answer	☐ 1														
PH50	IWER: Within the last year, have you lost or gained ten pounds (4.5kg) or more in weight when you weren't trying to? [NOTE: By losing or gaining weight when you weren't trying to, for example, because of illness. Also if the person answers 'Yes', probe for whether they gained, lost or both gained and lost ten or more pounds] IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes, gained weight</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes, lost weight</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes, gained and lost weight</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No, weight has remained the same</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/ELSA/TILDA)	Yes, gained weight	☐ 1	Yes, lost weight	☐ 2	Yes, gained and lost weight	☐ 3	No, weight has remained the same	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes, gained weight	☐ 1														
Yes, lost weight	☐ 2														
Yes, gained and lost weight	☐ 3														
No, weight has remained the same	☐ 5														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
PH51	Any Other Information (Nutritional Health):														

Foot Health																	
PH52	INTRO: I would now like to ask you some questions about your foot health. IWER: In general, what condition would you say your feet are in? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Excellent</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very good</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fair</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Poor</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from FHSQ)	Excellent	☐ 1	Very good	☐ 2	Good	☐ 3	Fair	☐ 4	Poor	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Excellent	☐ 1																
Very good	☐ 2																
Good	☐ 3																
Fair	☐ 4																
Poor	☐ 5																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH53	IWER: Do you have any pain in your feet? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PH 54)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PH 56)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PH 56)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PH 56)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PH 56)</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from OK Health Check)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 54)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 56)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 56)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 56)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 56)	
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 54)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 56)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 56)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 56)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 56)															
PH54	IWER: What is the cause of this pain? IWER: Record the response below.																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
Unclear response	☐ 97																	
Don't know	☐ 98																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99																	
	(IDS-TILDA)																	
PH55	IWER: How much does your foot health limit you walking (e.g. because of foot pain)? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Not at all</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slightly</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moderately</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quite a bit</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Extremely</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from FHSQ)		Not at all	☐ 1	Slightly	☐ 2	Moderately	☐ 3	Quite a bit	☐ 4	Extremely	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Not at all	☐ 1																	
Slightly	☐ 2																	
Moderately	☐ 3																	
Quite a bit	☐ 4																	
Extremely	☐ 5																	
Unclear response	☐ 97																	
Don't know	☐ 98																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99																	
PH56	Any Other Information (Foot Health):																	
Falls																		
PH57	NOTE: A fall is defined as an unexpected event in which the participant comes to rest on the ground, floor or lower level (Lamb et al 2005). IWER: In the past month have you had any fall including a slip or trip in which you lost your balance and landed on the floor or ground or lower level? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PH 58)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PH 61)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PH 61)</td> </tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 58)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 61)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 61)							
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 58)																
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 61)																
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 61)																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS/Lamb et al 2005)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 61)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 61)										
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 61)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 61)															
PH58	IWER: How often have you fallen down in the past month? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Once</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Twice</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 95</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS/IDS-TILDA)	Once	☐ 1	Twice	☐ 2	Once a week	☐ 3	Other (please specify)	☐ 95			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Once	☐ 1																
Twice	☐ 2																
Once a week	☐ 3																
Other (please specify)	☐ 95																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH59	IWER: In general, were most of these falls...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-accidental</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 60)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 61)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)	☐ 1	(Go to PH 61)	Non-accidental	☐ 2	(Go to PH 60)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 61)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 61)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 61)	
Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)	☐ 1	(Go to PH 61)															
Non-accidental	☐ 2	(Go to PH 60)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 61)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 61)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 61)															
PH60	IWER: Were these non-accidental falls because of...?																

	IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No apparent or obvious reason</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, Parkinson's disease, diabetes)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>As a result of being pushed</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	No apparent or obvious reason	☐ 1	Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, Parkinson's disease, diabetes)	☐ 1	As a result of being pushed	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
No apparent or obvious reason	☐ 1																
Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, Parkinson's disease, diabetes)	☐ 1																
As a result of being pushed	☐ 1																
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																
Unclear response	☐ 1																
Don't know	☐ 1																
Refused to answer	☐ 1																
PH61	IWER: In the past year have you had any fall including a slip or trip in which you lost your balance and landed on the floor or ground or lower level? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PH 62)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PH 67)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PH 67)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PH 67)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PH 67)</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS/Lamb et al 2005)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 62)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 67)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 67)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 67)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 67)	
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 62)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 67)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 67)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 67)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 67)															
PH62	IWER: How often have you fallen down in the past year? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Once</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Twice</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once a month</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 95</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> </table>	Once	☐ 1	Twice	☐ 2	Once a week	☐ 3	Once a month	☐ 4	Other (please specify)	☐ 95			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98
Once	☐ 1																
Twice	☐ 2																
Once a week	☐ 3																
Once a month	☐ 4																
Other (please specify)	☐ 95																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS/IDS-TILDA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99														
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
PH63	IWER: In general, were most of these falls...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 65)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-accidental</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 64)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 65)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 65)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 65)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)	☐ 1	(Go to PH 65)	Non-accidental	☐ 2	(Go to PH 64)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 65)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 65)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 65)	
Accidental (e.g. slipping or tripping over something)	☐ 1	(Go to PH 65)															
Non-accidental	☐ 2	(Go to PH 64)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 65)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 65)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 65)															
PH64	IWER: Were these non-accidental falls because of...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No apparent or obvious reason</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, diabetes, Parkinson's)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>As a result of being pushed</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	No apparent or obvious reason	☐ 1	Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, diabetes, Parkinson's)	☐ 1	As a result of being pushed	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
No apparent or obvious reason	☐ 1																
Due to a pre-existing physical or mental health condition (e.g. epilepsy, diabetes, Parkinson's)	☐ 1																
As a result of being pushed	☐ 1																
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																
Unclear response	☐ 1																
Don't know	☐ 1																
Refused to answer	☐ 1																
PH65	IWER: Because of a fall, did you ever injure yourself seriously enough to need medical treatment? (i.e. At an A&E Department or visit to or by a General Practitioner or Resident Physician) IWER: IF YES, PROBE: DID YOU GET MEDICAL TREATMENT? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes and I got treatment</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 66)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Yes and I did not get treatment</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to PH 66)</td></tr> </table>	Yes and I got treatment	☐ 1	(Go to PH 66)	Yes and I did not get treatment	☐ 2	(Go to PH 66)										
Yes and I got treatment	☐ 1	(Go to PH 66)															
Yes and I did not get treatment	☐ 2	(Go to PH 66)															

	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 67)																				
	Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to PH67)																				
	Don't know	☐ 98	Go to PH67)																				
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to PH67)																				
	(ELSA/HRS)																						
PH66	What type of injury did you sustain/receive? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bruise</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scratch or small cut</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cut that required stitches</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fracture/broken bone</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Head Injury</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>			Bruise	☐ 1	Scratch or small cut	☐ 1	Cut that required stitches	☐ 1	Fracture/broken bone	☐ 1	Head Injury	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Bruise	☐ 1																						
Scratch or small cut	☐ 1																						
Cut that required stitches	☐ 1																						
Fracture/broken bone	☐ 1																						
Head Injury	☐ 1																						
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																						
Unclear response	☐ 1																						
Don't know	☐ 1																						
Refused to answer	☐ 1																						
PH67	IWER: Have you ever had a blackout or fainted? (i.e. Not related to seizure type activity) IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PH 68)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to PH 69)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PH 69)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PH 69)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PH 69)</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA)			Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 68)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 69)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 69)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 69)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 69)					
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 68)																					
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 69)																					
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 69)																					
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 69)																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 69)																					
PH68	IWER: Approximately, how many times have you had a blackout or fainted in the last year?																						

	_____ time(s) in the last year <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH69	IWER: Since your last interview have you attended a falls clinic? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR/Proxy not aware of falls clinic</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	SR/Proxy not aware of falls clinic	☐ 2	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1												
No	☐ 5												
SR/Proxy not aware of falls clinic	☐ 2												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH70	Any Other Information (Falls):												
Fear of Falling													
PH71	IWER: Are you afraid of falling? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 72)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 74)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 72)</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 72)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 74)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 72)			
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 72)											
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 74)											
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 72)											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 72)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 72)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 72)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 72)				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 72)									
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 72)									
PH72	IWER: Do you feel somewhat afraid or very much afraid of falling? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Somewhat afraid of falling</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Very much afraid of falling</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Somewhat afraid of falling	☐ 1	Very much afraid of falling	☐ 2	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Somewhat afraid of falling	☐ 1										
Very much afraid of falling	☐ 2										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH73	IWER: Do you ever limit your activities, for example, what you do or where do you go, because you are afraid of falling? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH74	Any Other Information (Fear of Falling):										
<i>Steadiness and Fractures</i>											
PH75	IWER: We are interested in your steadiness when walking, standing or getting up from a chair. How steady do you feel...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE										

	Very steady	Slightly steady	Slightly unsteady	Very unsteady	Not Applicable	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer																				
Walking	☐ ₁	☐ ₂	☐ ₃	☐ ₄	☐ ₉₄	☐ ₉₇	☐ ₉₈	☐ ₉₉																				
Standing	☐ ₁	☐ ₂	☐ ₃	☐ ₄	☐ ₉₄	☐ ₉₇	☐ ₉₈	☐ ₉₉																				
Getting up from a chair	☐ ₁	☐ ₂	☐ ₃	☐ ₄	☐ ₉₄	☐ ₉₇	☐ ₉₈	☐ ₉₉																				
(TILDA)																												
PH76	IWER: Have you ever fractured/broken a bone? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐₁</td> <td>(Go to PH 77)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐₅</td> <td>(Go to PH 78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐₉₇</td> <td>(Go to PH 78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐₉₈</td> <td>(Go to PH 78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐₉₉</td> <td>(Go to PH 78)</td> </tr> </table> (Adapted from ELSA/HRS)								Yes	☐ ₁	(Go to PH 77)	No	☐ ₅	(Go to PH 78)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to PH 78)	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to PH 78)	Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to PH 78)					
Yes	☐ ₁	(Go to PH 77)																										
No	☐ ₅	(Go to PH 78)																										
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to PH 78)																										
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to PH 78)																										
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to PH 78)																										
PH77	IWER: Which bone(s) have you fractured? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Arm</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Leg</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hip</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wrist</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ankle</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shoulder</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Knee</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> </table>								Arm	☐ ₁	Leg	☐ ₁	Hip	☐ ₁	Wrist	☐ ₁	Ankle	☐ ₁	Shoulder	☐ ₁	Knee	☐ ₁	Other (please specify)	☐ ₁			Unclear response	☐ ₁
Arm	☐ ₁																											
Leg	☐ ₁																											
Hip	☐ ₁																											
Wrist	☐ ₁																											
Ankle	☐ ₁																											
Shoulder	☐ ₁																											
Knee	☐ ₁																											
Other (please specify)	☐ ₁																											
Unclear response	☐ ₁																											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from ELSA/HRS)	Don't know	☐	1	Refused to answer	☐	1																					
Don't know	☐	1																										
Refused to answer	☐	1																										
PH78	IWER: Have you had any joint replacements? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to PH 79)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td><td>(Go to PH 81)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td><td>(Go to PH 81)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td><td>(Go to PH 81)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td><td>(Go to PH 81)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA)	Yes	☐	1	(Go to PH 79)	No	☐	5	(Go to PH 81)	Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to PH 81)	Don't know	☐	98	(Go to PH 81)	Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to PH 81)							
Yes	☐	1	(Go to PH 79)																									
No	☐	5	(Go to PH 81)																									
Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to PH 81)																									
Don't know	☐	98	(Go to PH 81)																									
Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to PH 81)																									
PH79	IWER: Which joints did you have replaced? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Hip</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Both hips</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Knee</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Both knees</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS)	Hip	☐	1	Both hips	☐	1	Knee	☐	1	Both knees	☐	1	Other (please specify)	☐	1				Unclear response	☐	1	Don't know	☐	1	Refused to answer	☐	1
Hip	☐	1																										
Both hips	☐	1																										
Knee	☐	1																										
Both knees	☐	1																										
Other (please specify)	☐	1																										
Unclear response	☐	1																										
Don't know	☐	1																										
Refused to answer	☐	1																										
PH80	IWER: Was/were the joint replacement(s) because of ...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Arthritis</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>A fracture</td><td>☐</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Both arthritis and a fracture</td><td>☐</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Arthritis	☐	1	A fracture	☐	2	Both arthritis and a fracture	☐	3																		
Arthritis	☐	1																										
A fracture	☐	2																										
Both arthritis and a fracture	☐	3																										

	Other (please specify) <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>95</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)		95	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
	95								
Unclear response	☐ 97								
Don't know	☐ 98								
Refused to answer	☐ 99								
PH81	Any Other Information (Steadiness & Fractures):								
Falls Efficacy									
PH82	IWER: Now we would like to ask some questions about how concerned you are about the possibility of falling. Please reply thinking about how you usually do the activity. If you currently don't do the activity, please answer to show whether you think you would be concerned about falling IF you did the activity. FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES, PLEASE TICK THE BOX WHICH IS CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN OPINION TO SHOW HOW								

CONCERNED YOU ARE THAT YOU MIGHT FALL IF YOU DID THIS ACTIVITY.

	Not at all concerned	Somewhat concerned	Fairly Concerned	Very concerned
Getting dressed or undressed	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Taking a bath or a shower	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Getting in or out of a chair	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Going up or down stairs	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Reaching for something over your head or on the ground	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Walking up or down a slope	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4
Going out to a social event	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4

(SHORT FES-1)***Pain*****PH83****NOTE:** I would now like to ask you some questions about pain.**IWER:** Are you often troubled with pain?**IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'**

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 84)
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 89)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 89)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 89)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 89)

(ELSA/HRS)

PH84**IWER:** How bad is the pain most of the time? Is it...?**IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

Mild	☐ 1
Moderate	☐ 2
Severe	☐ 3

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA/HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																								
Don't know	☐ 98																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99																								
PH85	(SELF-REPORT ONLY) IWER: Now thinking about this pain, in which part of your body is the pain most? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Back</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hips</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Knees</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Feet</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mouth/teeth</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>All over</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR not present – unable to complete</td><td>☐ 0</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	Back	☐ 1	Hips	☐ 1	Knees	☐ 1	Feet	☐ 1	Mouth/teeth	☐ 1	All over	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unable to understand	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1	SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0
Back	☐ 1																								
Hips	☐ 1																								
Knees	☐ 1																								
Feet	☐ 1																								
Mouth/teeth	☐ 1																								
All over	☐ 1																								
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																								
Unable to understand	☐ 1																								
Unclear response	☐ 1																								
Don't know	☐ 1																								
Refused to answer	☐ 1																								
SR not present – unable to complete	☐ 0																								
PH86	IWER: Does the pain make it difficult for you to do your usual activities such as household chores, work, social or leisure activities? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99														
Yes	☐ 1																								
No	☐ 5																								
Unclear response	☐ 97																								
Don't know	☐ 98																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99																								

	(HRS/IDS-TILDA)															
PH87	IWER: Are you taking any medication to control the pain? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 88)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 89)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 89)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 89)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 89)</td></tr> </table> (ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 88)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 89)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 89)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 89)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 89)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 88)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 89)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 89)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 89)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 89)														
PH88	IWER: Does this medication control your pain? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99					
Yes	☐ 1															
No	☐ 5															
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
PH89	Any Other Information (Pain):															
Bladder Incontinence																
PH90	INTRO: We are interested in finding out more about problems that affect people's quality of life. I would therefore like to ask you some questions about going to the toilet/urinary incontinence. IWER: During the last 12 months, have you lost any amount of urine beyond your control? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES															

	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 91)										
	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 94)										
	Not relevant, never continent	☐ 3	(Go to PH 94)										
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 94)										
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 94)										
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 94)										
	(ELSA/HRS/IDS-TILDA)												
PH91	IWER: Did this happen more than once during a 1 month period? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)			Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1												
No	☐ 5												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH92	IWER: Have you ever mentioned this problem to a doctor, nurse or other health professional? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA)			Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1												
No	☐ 5												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH93	IWER: Do you ever limit your activities, for example, what you do or where you go because of this problem? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'												

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH94	Any Other Information (Bladder Incontinence):										

Bowel Incontinence																				
PH95	IWER: During the last 12 months, have you lost any amount of faeces beyond your control? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 96)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 99)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not relevant, never continent</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to PH 99)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 99)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 99)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 99)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from OK Health Check)		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 96)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 99)	Not relevant, never continent	☐ 3	(Go to PH 99)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 99)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 99)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 99)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 96)																		
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 99)																		
Not relevant, never continent	☐ 3	(Go to PH 99)																		
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 99)																		
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 99)																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 99)																		
PH96	IWER: Did this happen more than once during a 1 month period? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> </table>		Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98										
Yes	☐ 1																			
No	☐ 5																			
Unclear response	☐ 97																			
Don't know	☐ 98																			

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from ELSA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99								
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH97	IWER: Have you ever mentioned this problem to a doctor, nurse or other health professional? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH98	IWER: Do you ever limit your activities, for example, what you do or where you go because of this problem? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH99	Any Other Information (Bowel Incontinence):										
PH100	IWER: Is constipation a problem for you? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to PH 101)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to PH 103)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to PH 103)</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 101)	No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 103)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 103)	
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 101)									
No	☐ 5	(Go to PH 103)									
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 103)									

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to PH 103)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to PH 103)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from OK Health Check)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 103)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 103)				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 103)									
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 103)									
PH101	IWER: Have you ever mentioned this problem to a doctor or nurse? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH102	IWER: Do you ever limit your activities, for example, what you do or where you go because of this problem? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
PH103	Any Other Information (Bowel Continence):										
Medication											
PH104	IWER: In the pre-interview questionnaire, we asked you to record all medications that you take on a regular basis, like every day or every week. This included prescription and non-prescription medications, over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal and alternative medicines (see examples on PIQ)										

	IWER: Do I have all of your medications here (see pre-interview questionnaire)? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to PH 105)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Refer to the operational protocol & go to PH 105)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not relevant, don't take any medication</td> <td>☐ 94</td> <td>(Go to PH 115)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to PH 105)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to PH 105)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to PH 105)</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA/IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 105)	No	☐ 5	(Refer to the operational protocol & go to PH 105)	Not relevant, don't take any medication	☐ 94	(Go to PH 115)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 105)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 105)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 105)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to PH 105)																	
No	☐ 5	(Refer to the operational protocol & go to PH 105)																	
Not relevant, don't take any medication	☐ 94	(Go to PH 115)																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to PH 105)																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to PH 105)																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to PH 105)																	
PH105	IWER: Do you know what medication you take and how often you take them? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99								
Yes	☐ 1																		
No	☐ 5																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
PH106	IWER: Do you administer/take your own medication/tablets? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes independently</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes with support</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes independently	☐ 1	Yes with support	☐ 2	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Yes independently	☐ 1																		
Yes with support	☐ 2																		
No	☐ 5																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		

PH107	IWER: Have you ever received training/instructions about taking medications? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">If Yes, Please tell us.</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	If Yes, Please tell us.		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1												
No	☐ 5												
If Yes, Please tell us.													
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH108	IWER: Do you know what your medications are <u>for</u>? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
Yes	☐ 1												
No	☐ 5												
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
PH109	IWER: Do you experience any side effects from taking any of your medications? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1										
Yes	☐ 1												

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> If Yes, please tell us which tablet and what side effect.. (IDS-TILDA)	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										
	NOTE if proxy present at interview go to PH110 otherwise go to PH115										
PH110	IWER: Do you know what medication (participant's name) takes? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> IDS-TILDA	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5						
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
PH111	IWER: Do you know how often (name) has to take medication? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> IDS-TILDA	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5						
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
PH112	IWER: Have you ever received training/instructions about administering medications? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> If Yes, Please tell us. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Yes	☐ 1										
No	☐ 5										
Unclear response	☐ 97										
Don't know	☐ 98										
Refused to answer	☐ 99										

PH113	IWER: Do you know what the SR's medications are for? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5		
Yes	☐ 1						
No	☐ 5						
PH114	IWER: Do you understand the side effects of the medications? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5		
Yes	☐ 1						
No	☐ 5						
PH115	Any Other Information (Medication):						
PH116	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3
Self Report Only	☐ 1						
SR and Proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy Only	☐ 3						

Section 12 : Mental Health (MH)

MH1	INTRO: The next section of the interview is about people's mood, feelings and wellbeing. I am going to read a list of statements that describe some of the ways you may have felt or behaved in the last week. Please look at the card and tell me how often you have felt this way during the past week. NOTE: If the SR answers most of the questions in Sections 1 – 12 administer the MHD1 (Depression Scale – attached separately)																		
MH2	IWER: PLEASE COMPLETE THE HOSPITAL ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION SCALE (HADS) WITH ALL PARTICIPANTS OR THEIR PROXY (separately attached)																		
MH3	INTRO: The following questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks How much of the time during the past 4 weeks IWER: Did you feel full of pep? (By pep I mean lively, full of spirit or vigour) IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">All of the time</td><td style="text-align: center; width: 50px;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Most of the time</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">A good bit of the time</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Some of the time</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">A little bit of the time</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">None of the time</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 6</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Unclear response</td><td style="text-align: center; width: 50px;">☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Don't know</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (Vitality Scale: RAND Health Survey Tool CEV4 Slan 2007)	All of the time	☐ 1	Most of the time	☐ 2	A good bit of the time	☐ 3	Some of the time	☐ 4	A little bit of the time	☐ 5	None of the time	☐ 6	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
All of the time	☐ 1																		
Most of the time	☐ 2																		
A good bit of the time	☐ 3																		
Some of the time	☐ 4																		
A little bit of the time	☐ 5																		
None of the time	☐ 6																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
MH4	How much of the time during the past 4 weeks IWER: Did you have a lot of energy?																		

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

All of the time	☐ 1
Most of the time	☐ 2
A good bit of the time	☐ 3
Some of the time	☐ 4
A little bit of the time	☐ 5
None of the time	☐ 6

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

Validity Scale: RAND Health Survey Tool CEV4 Slan 2007

MH5**How much of the time during the past 4 weeks**

IWER: Did you feel worn out?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

All of the time	☐ 1
Most of the time	☐ 2
A good bit of the time	☐ 3
Some of the time	☐ 4
A little bit of the time	☐ 5
None of the time	☐ 6

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

Validity Scale: RAND Health Survey Tool CEV4 Slan 2007

MH6	How much of the time during the past 4 weeks IWER: Did you feel tired? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All of the time</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Most of the time</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A good bit of the time</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some of the time</td> <td>☐ 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A little bit of the time</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>None of the time</td> <td>☐ 6</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> Vitality Scale: RAND Health Survey Tool	All of the time	☐ 1	Most of the time	☐ 2	A good bit of the time	☐ 3	Some of the time	☐ 4	A little bit of the time	☐ 5	None of the time	☐ 6	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
All of the time	☐ 1																		
Most of the time	☐ 2																		
A good bit of the time	☐ 3																		
Some of the time	☐ 4																		
A little bit of the time	☐ 5																		
None of the time	☐ 6																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
MH7	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: PLEASE INDICATE HOW THE VITALITY QUESTIONS (PREVIOUS FOUR QUESTIONS) WERE COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR & Proxy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table>	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR & Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3												
Self Report Only	☐ 1																		
SR & Proxy	☐ 2																		
Proxy Only	☐ 3																		

MH8**CONFIDENTIAL**

INTRO: The following are a list of **Life Events** you may have experienced in the last 12 months. By a life event I mean something that would have caused significant distress in your life. Please indicate if you have gone through any of the following in the last 12 months.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

			MH8A		
	Yes		Level of Stress A LOT	Level of Stress A LITTLE	Level of Stress NONE
Change of staff in my home where I live or day service I attend.	☐ 1	If yes, please tell us how much it stresses you in MH8A	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
New resident moved into my home	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Change of my key worker	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Change at or from work or day service	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of a parent	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of a sibling	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of other relative	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of a friend	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of a pet	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Major illness of a relative , caregiver or friend	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Death of a significant other (other than a relative or friend)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Moving within service organisation	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Moving from my family home to a service supported home (community group home/residential setting)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
Change in frequency of visits from or to family/friend	☐ 1	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	

CONFIDENTIAL

	Major illness or injury	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
	Break up of a steady relationship/ Divorce	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
	Experience of crime (mugged or burgled)	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
	Problems with justice and/or authorities	☐ 1		☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3
	No significant life event	☐ 1	Go to MH9			
	Any other event or change of routine which may have caused distress, please tell us...					
(Adapted from the Life events scale Hermans et al 2012 & IDS-TILDA Study)						

MH 9	Any Other Information (Mental Health)						
MH 10	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ ₁</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR & Proxy</td><td>☐ ₂</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ ₃</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ ₁	SR & Proxy	☐ ₂	Proxy Only	☐ ₃
Self Report Only	☐ ₁						
SR & Proxy	☐ ₂						
Proxy Only	☐ ₃						

Section 13 : Behavioural Health (BH)

Smoking

BH1	INTRO: Now I would like to ask you some questions about your lifestyle. IWER: Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 60%;">(Go to BH 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to BH 5)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 60%;">(Go to BH 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to BH 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to BH 5)</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/Similar question ELSA/HRS)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 2)	No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 5)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 5)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 5)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 5)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 2)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 5)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 5)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 5)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 5)														
BH2	IWER: Do you smoke at the present time? NOTE: Respond 'yes' if the SR has smoked anytime in the past 3 months. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Yes</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 60%;">(Go to BH 5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No, I have stopped</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to BH 3)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 60%;">(Go to BH5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to BH5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to BH5)</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/ Similar question ELSA/HRS)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 5)	No, I have stopped	☐ 5	(Go to BH 3)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH5)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH5)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH5)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 5)														
No, I have stopped	☐ 5	(Go to BH 3)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH5)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH5)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH5)														
BH3	IWER: How old were you when you stopped smoking? _____ years old <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unclear response</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/Similar question HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97		Don't know	☐ 98		Refused to answer	☐ 99							
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
BH4	IWER: For how many years have you smoked altogether?															

	_____ year(s) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/Similar question HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99										
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																
BH5	Any Other Information (Smoking):																
Alcohol																	
BH6	IWER: Do you drink alcohol? NOTE: Respond 'yes' if the SR has drank alcohol anytime in the last 6 months. IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to BH 7)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to BH 10)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to BH 10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to BH 10)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to BH 10)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 7)	No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 10)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 10)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 10)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 10)	
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 7)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 10)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 10)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 10)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 10)															
BH7	IWER: During the last 12 months, how often have you drunk any alcoholic beverages, like beer, cider, wine, spirits or cocktails? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Almost every day</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Five or six days a week</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Three or four days a week</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once or twice a week</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once or twice a month</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less than once a month</td><td>☐ 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not at all in the last 12 months</td><td>☐ 7</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> </table>	Almost every day	☐ 1	Five or six days a week	☐ 2	Three or four days a week	☐ 3	Once or twice a week	☐ 4	Once or twice a month	☐ 5	Less than once a month	☐ 6	Not at all in the last 12 months	☐ 7	Unclear response	☐ 97
Almost every day	☐ 1																
Five or six days a week	☐ 2																
Three or four days a week	☐ 3																
Once or twice a week	☐ 4																
Once or twice a month	☐ 5																
Less than once a month	☐ 6																
Not at all in the last 12 months	☐ 7																
Unclear response	☐ 97																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/Similar question in ELSA,TILDA)	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
BH8	IWER: During the last 12 months, how often have you had more than two drinks in a single day? NOTE: A drink is a half pint of beer or a glass of wine. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Almost every day</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Five or six days a week</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Three or four days a week</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once or twice a week</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once or twice a month</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less than once a month</td><td>☐ 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not at all in the last 12 months</td><td>☐ 7</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (SHARE)	Almost every day	☐ 1	Five or six days a week	☐ 2	Three or four days a week	☐ 3	Once or twice a week	☐ 4	Once or twice a month	☐ 5	Less than once a month	☐ 6	Not at all in the last 12 months	☐ 7	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Almost every day	☐ 1																				
Five or six days a week	☐ 2																				
Three or four days a week	☐ 3																				
Once or twice a week	☐ 4																				
Once or twice a month	☐ 5																				
Less than once a month	☐ 6																				
Not at all in the last 12 months	☐ 7																				
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
BH9	IWER: During the last12 months, on the days you drank alcohol, about how many drinks did you have? _____ drinks <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99														
Unclear response	☐ 97																				
Don't know	☐ 98																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99																				
BH10	Any Other Information (Alcohol):																				

Diet**BH11**

INTRO: I am now going to ask you a few questions about your diet and about what you eat and drink.

IWER: How often do you eat the following?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Daily	Most of the time	Some of the time	Never	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
Breakfast	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Lunch	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Dinner	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Snacks	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

(Senior Nutrition Questionnaire)

CONFIDENTIAL

BH 12 **IWER:** On average, **in the last year**, how often did you eat the following...?

NOTE: Medium servings

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	More than 4 times per day	2-3 times a day	Once a day	5-6 times per week	2-4 times per week	Once a week	1-3 times per month	Never or less than once a month	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
meat, fish and poultry e.g. beef, pork, lamb, chicken (Serving: size of deck of cards)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
bread and savoury biscuits e.g. cream crackers, Ryvita (Serving: 1 slice or biscuit)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
cereals e.g. porridge, cornflakes, muesli (Serving: 1 med sized bowl)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
potatoes, rice and pasta (Serving: about a cupful)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
dairy products e.g. milk, cream, cheese, butter, margarine (Serving: medium)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
fruit e.g. apples, pears, oranges, bananas, tinned fruit (Serving: 1 piece of fruit)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
vegetables e.g. carrots, broccoli, cauliflower, baked beans (Serving: 2 tablespoons)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
sweet and savoury snacks e.g. chocolates, crisps (Serving: medium)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
Fast food e.g. McDonalds, Chipper take away, Chinese meal, Subway etc	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99

CONFIDENTIAL

BH13	IWER: On average, in the last year, how often did you drink the following...? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE											
		More than 4 times per day	2-3 times a day	Once a day	5-6 times per week	2-4 times per week	Once a week	1-3 times per month	Never or less than once a month	Unclear response	Don't know	Refused to answer
	tea (Serving: one cup)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	coffee (Serving: one cup)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	water (Serving: one cup)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	milk (Serving: one cup)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	low calorie or diet soft fizzy (Serving: one glass)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	fizzy soft drinks e.g. Cocoa Cola (Serving: one glass)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	pure fruit drinks e.g. orange juice (Serving: 1 small glass)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	fruit squash (Serving: one small glass)	☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	☐ 5	☐ 6	☐ 7	☐ 8	☐ 97	☐ 98	☐ 99
	(SLAN)											
BH14	Any Other Information (Diet):											
	(SLAN)											

Physical Activity

BH 15

INTRO: We are interested in finding out about the kinds of physical activities that people do as part of their everyday lives. **The next set of questions will ask you about the time you spent being physically active in the last 7 days.** Please answer each question even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Please think about the activities you do at work, as part of your house and garden work, to get from place to place and in your spare time for recreation, exercise or sport.

Vigorous physical activities can be considered anything that lasts at least 10 to 20 minutes, which causes heavy sweating and makes you breathe harder than normal.

For example: running or jogging, exercise bike, vigorous swimming, cycling, aerobics or gym workout, tennis, heavy housework or gardening like digging with a spade or shovel.

IWER: During the last 7 days on how many days did you do vigorous physical exercise.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

Vigorous physical activities		Day (s)	Go to BH16
No, I have not done any vigorous physical exercise	5		Go to BH17

Unclear response	97	Go to BH17
Don't know	98	Go to BH17
Refused to answer	99	Go to BH17

(ELSA/SHARE/TILDA/IDS-TILDA)

BH16

How much time did you usually spend doing vigorous physical activities on one of those days?

Minutes per day	
-----------------	--

Unclear response	97	
Don't know	98	
Refused to answer	99	

(ELSA/SHARE/TILDA/IDS-TILDA)

BH17

Moderately energetic physical activities can be considered anything that lasts at least 10 to 20 minutes that causes only light sweating or a moderate increase in breathing or heart rate.

For example: gardening, cleaning the car, walking at a moderate pace, dancing, floor or stretching exercises, swimming or cycling.

IWER: During the last 7 days on how many days did you do moderate physical exercise.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

moderate physical activities	1	Day(s)	Go to BH18
No, I have not done any moderate physical exercise	5		Go to BH19

Unclear response	97	Go to BH19
Don't know	98	Go to BH19
Refused to answer	99	Go to BH19

(ELSA/SHARE/TILDA/IDS-TILDA)

BH18

How much time did you usually spend doing moderate physical activities on one of those days?

Minutes per day	
-----------------	----------------------

Unclear response	97
Don't know	98
Refused to answer	99

(ELSA/SHARE/TILDA/IDS-TILDA)

BH19

Mildly energetic physical activities can be considered anything that lasts at least 10 to 20 minutes that cause minimal or no sweating, or mild increase in breathing or heart rate.

For example: bowls, walking, golf, light exercises, vacuuming, laundry or home repairs

IWER: During the last 7 days on how many days did you do mild physical exercise.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

mild physical activities	1	Day(s)	Go to BH20
--------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------

	No, I have not done any mild physical exercise	5	Go to BH21								
	Unclear response	97	Go to 21								
	Don't know	98	Go to 21								
	Refused to answer	99	Go to 21								
BH20	How much time did you usually spend doing mild physical activities on one of those days? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Minutes per day</td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td> 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td> 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td> 99</td> </tr> </table> (ELSA/SHARE/TILDA/IDS-TILDA)			Minutes per day		Unclear response	97	Don't know	98	Refused to answer	99
Minutes per day											
Unclear response	97										
Don't know	98										
Refused to answer	99										

BH21

IWER: What type of physical activity do you regularly take part in?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Not applicable - I don't take part in regular physical activity	☐ 1
Bowling	☐ 1
Swimming	☐ 1
Walking	☐ 1
Gym/treadmill/cycling bike	☐ 1
Cycling	☐ 1
Running/jogging	☐ 1
Aerobics	☐ 1
Golf	☐ 1
Basketball	☐ 1
Badminton	☐ 1
Horseback riding	☐ 1
Soccer/football	☐ 1
Dancing	☐ 1
Other (please specify)	☐ 1

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(NHANES)

BH22

IWER: What difficulties might stop you doing physical activity?**IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

Non-applicable (don't experience any difficulties)	☐ 1
Health considerations or physically unable	☐ 1
Wheelchair user	☐ 1
Motor impairment	☐ 1
Don't have enough money	☐ 1
Can't get a lift	☐ 1
Transport services are inadequate or not accessible	☐ 1
Have no one to go with for company	☐ 1
Not allowed to go	☐ 1
Need someone's assistance but there is no one to help you	☐ 1
Get too tired	☐ 1
Don't have enough time	☐ 1
There is nothing you can do at the leisure centre	☐ 1
Don't like exercise	☐ 1
Service facilities are not accessible	☐ 1
You are self-conscious	☐ 1
Unfriendly or negative attitudes towards you	☐ 1
No available exercise facilities	☐ 1
Getting too old	☐ 1
Other reason (please specify)	☐ 1

Unclear response	☐ 1
Don't know	☐ 1
Refused to answer	☐ 1

(Adapted from POMONA/Special Olympics)

BH23

IWER: Would you like to do more (or some, where applicable) physical activities?**IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'**

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to BH 24)
-----	----------------------------	---------------

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to BH 25)</td></tr> </table>	No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 25)												
No	☐ 5	(Go to BH 25)														
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to BH 25)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to BH 25)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to BH 25)</td></tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 25)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 25)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 25)						
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 25)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 25)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 25)														
	(IDS-TILDA)															
BH24	IWER: Which physical activities would you like to do more of? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Unclear response	☐ 97															
Don't know	☐ 98															
Refused to answer	☐ 99															
	(IDS-TILDA)															
BH25	Any Other Information (Physical Activity):															
Sleep																
BH26	INTRO: We are interested in how well people manage to sleep at night and if they have any trouble sleeping. IWER: How often do you have trouble falling asleep at night? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Most of the times</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to BH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sometimes</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to BH 27)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rarely</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to BH 28)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Never</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to BH 28)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to BH 28)</td></tr> </table>	Most of the times	☐ 1	(Go to BH 27)	Sometimes	☐ 2	(Go to BH 27)	Rarely	☐ 3	(Go to BH 28)	Never	☐ 4	(Go to BH 28)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 28)
Most of the times	☐ 1	(Go to BH 27)														
Sometimes	☐ 2	(Go to BH 27)														
Rarely	☐ 3	(Go to BH 28)														
Never	☐ 4	(Go to BH 28)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 28)														

	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 28)
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 28)

(HRS/IDS-TILDA – 'at night')

BH27 **IWER:** For what reasons do you have trouble falling asleep at night? (e.g. sharing a room etc)

IWER: Record the response below.

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(HRS)

BH28 **IWER:** Is your sleep interrupted during the night by episodes of wakefulness?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Most of the times	☐ 1	(Go to BH 29)
Sometimes	☐ 2	(Go to BH 29)
Rarely	☐ 3	(Go to BH 30)
Never	☐ 4	(Go to BH 30)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 30)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 30)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 30)

(HRS)

BH29 **IWER:** For what reasons is your sleep interrupted? (e.g. sharing a room etc)

IWER: Record the response below.

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(HRS)

BH30	IWER: How often do you have trouble with waking up too early and not being able to fall asleep again? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Most of the times</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to BH 31)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sometimes</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to BH 31)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rarely</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to BH 32)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Never</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to BH 32)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to BH 32)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to BH 32)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to BH 32)</td></tr> </table> (HRS)	Most of the times	☐ 1	(Go to BH 31)	Sometimes	☐ 2	(Go to BH 31)	Rarely	☐ 3	(Go to BH 32)	Never	☐ 4	(Go to BH 32)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 32)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 32)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 32)
Most of the times	☐ 1	(Go to BH 31)																				
Sometimes	☐ 2	(Go to BH 31)																				
Rarely	☐ 3	(Go to BH 32)																				
Never	☐ 4	(Go to BH 32)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to BH 32)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to BH 32)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to BH 32)																				
BH31	IWER: For what reasons do you wake too early (e.g. sharing a room etc) IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99															
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
BH32	IWER How likely are you to fall asleep or dose during the day? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Would never dose</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Slight chance of dozing</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Moderate chance of dozing</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>High chance of dozing</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Would never dose	☐ 1	Slight chance of dozing	☐ 2	Moderate chance of dozing	☐ 3	High chance of dozing	☐ 4	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99							
Would never dose	☐ 1																					
Slight chance of dozing	☐ 2																					
Moderate chance of dozing	☐ 3																					
High chance of dozing	☐ 4																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
BH33	Any Other Information (Behavioural Health)																					

BH34

TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER

IWER: How was this section completed

Self Report Only	☐ 1
SR and Proxy	☐ 2
Proxy Only	☐ 3

(TILDA)

Section 14: I(ADL) & Helpers (FL)

Functional Limitations

FL1

INTRO: We need to understand the difficulties people may have with various activities.

NOTE: If the SR is confined to bed or a wheelchair, read the following statement: *"I am required to ask about all of these activities. I realise that you may not be able to do some of them, but I would appreciate it if you could try to answer each question as best you can"*. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.

NOTE: Please refer to protocol definitions throughout this section. Please record any information pertaining to the SR's/ proxy's definition of level of difficulty in the textboxes provided throughout the section.

IWER: Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any, you have **with walking 100 yards**.

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL3)
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 2)
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 2)
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 2)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL3)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL3)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL3)

(SHARE/NDS)

FL2

[Please record description of the difficulty here]

FL3	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with running or jogging about 1.5 kilometres (1 mile). IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 4)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 4)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 4)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 5)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 5)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 4)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 4)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 4)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 5)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 5)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 5)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 5)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 4)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 4)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 4)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 5)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 5)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 5)																				
FL4	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL5	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with sitting for about two hours. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 7)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 6)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 6)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 6)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 7)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 7)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 7)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 7)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 6)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 6)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 6)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 7)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 7)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 7)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 7)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 6)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 6)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 6)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 7)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 7)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 7)																				
FL6	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					

FL7	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 9)</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL9)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 8)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 8)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 8)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 9)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 9)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 9)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL9)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 8)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 8)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 8)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 9)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 9)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 9)																				
FL8	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL9	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with climbing <u>several</u> flights of stairs without resting. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL 10)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL 10)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL 10)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 11)</td> </tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 11)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 10)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 10)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 10)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 11)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 11)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 11)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 11)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 10)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 10)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 10)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 11)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 11)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 11)																				
FL10	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					

FL11	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with climbing <u>one</u> flight of stairs without resting. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 13)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 12)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 12)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 12)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 13)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 13)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 13)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 13)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 12)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 12)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 12)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 13)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 13)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 13)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 13)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 12)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 12)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 12)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 13)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 13)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 13)																				
FL12	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL13	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with stooping, kneeling, or crouching. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 15)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 14)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 14)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 14)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 15)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 15)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 15)</td></tr> </table>	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 15)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 14)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 14)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 14)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 15)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 15)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 15)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 15)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 14)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 14)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 14)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 15)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 15)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 15)																				
FL14	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL15	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 16)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 16)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 16)</td></tr> </table>	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 17)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 16)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 16)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 16)									
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 17)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 16)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 16)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 16)																				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐₉₇</td><td>(Go to FL 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐₉₈</td><td>(Go to FL 17)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐₉₉</td><td>(Go to FL 17)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 17)	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 17)	Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 17)												
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 17)																				
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 17)																				
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 17)																				
FL16	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL17	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐₁</td><td>(Go to FL 19)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐₂</td><td>(Go to FL 18)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐₃</td><td>(Go to FL 18)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐₄</td><td>(Go to FL 18)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐₉₇</td><td>(Go to FL 19)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐₉₈</td><td>(Go to FL 19)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐₉₉</td><td>(Go to FL 19)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 19)	Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 18)	A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 18)	Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 18)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 19)	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 19)	Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 19)
No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 19)																				
Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 18)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 18)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 18)																				
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 19)																				
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 19)																				
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 19)																				
FL18	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL19	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐₁</td><td>(Go to FL 21)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐₂</td><td>(Go to FL 20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐₃</td><td>(Go to FL 20)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐₄</td><td>(Go to FL 20)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐₉₇</td><td>(Go to FL 21)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐₉₈</td><td>(Go to FL 21)</td></tr> </table>	No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 21)	Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 20)	A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 20)	Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 20)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 21)	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 21)			
No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 21)																				
Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 20)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 20)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 20)																				
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 21)																				
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 21)																				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 21)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 21)																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 21)																				
FL20	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL21	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with picking up a small coin from a table. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 23)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 22)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 22)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 23)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 23)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 23)</td></tr> </table> (SHARE/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 23)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 22)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 22)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 22)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 23)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 23)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 23)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 23)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 22)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 22)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 22)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 23)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 23)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 23)																				
FL22	Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL23	Any Other Information (Functional Limitations):																					

Activities of Daily Living

Dressing

FL24

INTRO: I'm going to ask you some questions about everyday activities. I realise that you may not have any difficulty with the following activities, but I'd appreciate it if you could still answer each question as best you can.

IWER: Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any, you have with dressing, including putting on shoes and socks?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 26)
Some difficulty	☐ 2	Go to FL 25)
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	Go to FL 25)
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	Go to FL 25)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 26)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 26)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 26)

(SHARE/NDS)

FL25

[Please record description of the difficulty here]

FL26

IWER: Do you ever use equipment or devices to help you get dressed?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 27)
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 28)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 28)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 28)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 28)

(HRS/SHARE/ELSA)

FL27

IWER: Which equipment is that?

IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Velcro fastenings on clothes	☐ 1
Shoe horn	☐ 1
Pick-up stick	☐ 1

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Device for putting on socks</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Device for putting on socks	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1									
Device for putting on socks	☐ 1																					
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																					
Unclear response	☐ 1																					
Don't know	☐ 1																					
Refused to answer	☐ 1																					
FL28	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with dressing including putting on shoes and socks? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐ 94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Yes	☐ 1																					
No	☐ 5																					
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
Walking																						
FL29	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty], if any, you have with walking across a room. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 34)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 30)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 30)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 31)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 31)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 31)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 34)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 30)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 30)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 30)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 31)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 31)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 31)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 34)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 30)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 30)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 30)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 31)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 31)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 31)																				
FL30	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL31	IWER: Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a walking stick or frame when crossing a room?																					

	IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 32)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to FL 33)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 33)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 33)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 33)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 32)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 33)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 33)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 33)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 33)													
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 32)																											
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 33)																											
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 33)																											
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 33)																											
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 33)																											
FL32	IWER: Which equipment is that? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr><td>Walking stick</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Walking frame</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Crutches</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Railing</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Orthopaedic shoes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Brace (leg or back)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Limb prosthesis</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxygen/Respirator</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Furniture or walls</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Wheelchair</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Walking stick	☐ 1	Walking frame	☐ 1	Crutches	☐ 1	Railing	☐ 1	Orthopaedic shoes	☐ 1	Brace (leg or back)	☐ 1	Limb prosthesis	☐ 1	Oxygen/Respirator	☐ 1	Furniture or walls	☐ 1	Wheelchair	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Walking stick	☐ 1																												
Walking frame	☐ 1																												
Crutches	☐ 1																												
Railing	☐ 1																												
Orthopaedic shoes	☐ 1																												
Brace (leg or back)	☐ 1																												
Limb prosthesis	☐ 1																												
Oxygen/Respirator	☐ 1																												
Furniture or walls	☐ 1																												
Wheelchair	☐ 1																												
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																												
Unclear response	☐ 1																												
Don't know	☐ 1																												
Refused to answer	☐ 1																												
FL33	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with walking/getting across a room? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td> <td>☐ 94</td> </tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																						
Yes	☐ 1																												
No	☐ 5																												
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																												

	Unclear response	☐ 97																						
	Don't know	☐ 98																						
	Refused to answer	☐ 99																						
(HRS/SHARE/ELSA/IDS-TILDA)																								
Getting About Your Home																								
FL34	IWER: Do you have any difficulty getting around inside your home for example, getting to and from the toilet, going from room to room, such as your bedroom to the living room? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL38)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL35)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL35)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL35)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL38)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL38)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL38)</td></tr> </table> (Adapted from NDS)			No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL38)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL35)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL35)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL35)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL38)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL38)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL38)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL38)																						
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL35)																						
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL35)																						
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL35)																						
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL38)																						
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL38)																						
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL38)																						
FL35	IWER: What do you have difficulty with (e.g. getting upstairs, no stair lift, no hoist and doorways not wide enough)? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)			Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99															
Unclear response	☐ 97																							
Don't know	☐ 98																							
Refused to answer	☐ 99																							
FL36	IWER: Have any modifications been made to your home to help you get around? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL37)</td></tr> </table>			Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL37)																		
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL37)																						

	No but modifications are needed	☐ 2	(Go to FL37)																						
	No and modifications are not needed	☐ 5	(Go to FL38)																						
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL38)																						
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL38)																						
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL38)																						
	(IDS-TILDA)																								
FL37	IWER: What modifications have been (need to be) made? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ramps on street level entrances</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automatic or easy to open doors (includes lever handles)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Widened doorways or hallways</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lift device</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visual alarms or audio warning devices</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grab bars or a bath lift (in the bathroom)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lowered counters in the kitchen</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear Response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't Know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>			Ramps on street level entrances	☐ 1	Automatic or easy to open doors (includes lever handles)	☐ 1	Widened doorways or hallways	☐ 1	Lift device	☐ 1	Visual alarms or audio warning devices	☐ 1	Grab bars or a bath lift (in the bathroom)	☐ 1	Lowered counters in the kitchen	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unclear Response	☐ 1	Don't Know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Ramps on street level entrances	☐ 1																								
Automatic or easy to open doors (includes lever handles)	☐ 1																								
Widened doorways or hallways	☐ 1																								
Lift device	☐ 1																								
Visual alarms or audio warning devices	☐ 1																								
Grab bars or a bath lift (in the bathroom)	☐ 1																								
Lowered counters in the kitchen	☐ 1																								
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																								
Unclear Response	☐ 1																								
Don't Know	☐ 1																								
Refused to answer	☐ 1																								
(NDS Adapted by IDS-TILDA)																									
Bathing and Showering																									
FL38	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with bathing or showering. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 43)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL 39)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL 39)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL 39)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 40)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 40)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 40)</td> </tr> </table>			No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 43)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 39)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 39)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 39)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 40)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 40)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 40)	
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 43)																							
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 39)																							
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 39)																							
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 39)																							
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 40)																							
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 40)																							
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 40)																							

	(HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)																				
FL39	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																				
FL40	IWER: Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a shower seat, grab rails, hand-held shower when bathing or showering? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 41)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to FL 42)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 42)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 42)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 42)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 41)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 42)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 42)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 42)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 42)					
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 41)																			
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 42)																			
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 42)																			
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 42)																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 42)																			
FL41	IWER: Which equipment is that? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Shower seat</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grab rails</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hand-held shower</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Walking frame or stick</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rubber mat</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hoist</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Shower seat	☐ 1	Grab rails	☐ 1	Hand-held shower	☐ 1	Walking frame or stick	☐ 1	Rubber mat	☐ 1	Hoist	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1	Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Shower seat	☐ 1																				
Grab rails	☐ 1																				
Hand-held shower	☐ 1																				
Walking frame or stick	☐ 1																				
Rubber mat	☐ 1																				
Hoist	☐ 1																				
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																				
Unclear response	☐ 1																				
Don't know	☐ 1																				
Refused to answer	☐ 1																				
FL42	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with bathing or showering? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐ 94</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94														
Yes	☐ 1																				
No	☐ 5																				
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99																			
Unclear response	☐	97																											
Don't know	☐	98																											
Refused to answer	☐	99																											
Oral Hygiene																													
FL43	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with cleaning your teeth/taking care of your dentures? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to FL 46)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>2</td><td>(Go to FL 44)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>3</td><td>(Go to FL 44)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐</td><td>4</td><td>(Go to FL 44)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td><td>(Go to FL 45)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td><td>(Go to FL 45)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td><td>(Go to FL 45)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 46)	Some difficulty	☐	2	(Go to FL 44)	A lot of difficulty	☐	3	(Go to FL 44)	Cannot do at all	☐	4	(Go to FL 44)	Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 45)	Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 45)	Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to FL 45)
No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 46)																										
Some difficulty	☐	2	(Go to FL 44)																										
A lot of difficulty	☐	3	(Go to FL 44)																										
Cannot do at all	☐	4	(Go to FL 44)																										
Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 45)																										
Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 45)																										
Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to FL 45)																										
FL44	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																												
FL45	IWER: Does anyone ever help you to clean your teeth/take care of your dentures? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐</td><td>94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐	1	No	☐	5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐	94	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99										
Yes	☐	1																											
No	☐	5																											
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐	94																											
Unclear response	☐	97																											
Don't know	☐	98																											
Refused to answer	☐	99																											
Eating																													
FL46	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with have with eating such as cutting up food, use of utensils, drinking from a cup/glass etc? IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to FL 51)</td></tr> </table>	No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 51)																								
No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 51)																										

	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 47)																		
	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 47)																		
	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 47)																		
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 48)																		
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 48)																		
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 48)																		
	(HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)																				
FL47	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																				
FL48	IWER: Do you ever use special utensils when you eat? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 49)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to FL 50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 50)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)			Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 49)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 50)				Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 50)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 50)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 50)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 49)																			
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 50)																			
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 50)																			
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 50)																			
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 50)																			
FL49	IWER: Which special utensils is that? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Beakers</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grip mats</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Modified utensils e.g. spoons, forks</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plate guards</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table>			Beakers	☐ 1	Grip mats	☐ 1	Modified utensils e.g. spoons, forks	☐ 1	Plate guards	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1		
Beakers	☐ 1																				
Grip mats	☐ 1																				
Modified utensils e.g. spoons, forks	☐ 1																				
Plate guards	☐ 1																				
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																				
Unclear response	☐ 1																				
Don't know	☐ 1																				

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Refused to answer	☐ 1																			
Refused to answer	☐ 1																					
FL50	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with eating? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐ 94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Yes	☐ 1																					
No	☐ 5																					
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
Getting In and Out of Bed																						
FL51	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with getting in or out of bed. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 56)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 52)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 52)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 52)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 53)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 53)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 53)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 56)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 52)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 52)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 52)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 53)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 53)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 53)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 56)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 52)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 52)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 52)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 53)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 53)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 53)																				
FL52	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					

FL53	IWER: Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a stick, frame or wheelchair when getting in or out of bed? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 54)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to FL 55)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 55)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 55)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 54)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 55)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 55)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 55)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 55)																			
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 54)																																	
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 55)																																	
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 55)																																	
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 55)																																	
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 55)																																	
FL54	IWER: Which equipment is that? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr><td>Walking stick</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Walking frame</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Bed rail</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Crutches</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Orthopaedic Shoes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Brace (leg or back)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Prosthesis</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Oxygen/Respirator</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Furniture/walls</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Wheelchair</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Bed lever</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Hoist</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Walking stick	☐ 1	Walking frame	☐ 1	Bed rail	☐ 1	Crutches	☐ 1	Orthopaedic Shoes	☐ 1	Brace (leg or back)	☐ 1	Prosthesis	☐ 1	Oxygen/Respirator	☐ 1	Furniture/walls	☐ 1	Wheelchair	☐ 1	Bed lever	☐ 1	Hoist	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Walking stick	☐ 1																																		
Walking frame	☐ 1																																		
Bed rail	☐ 1																																		
Crutches	☐ 1																																		
Orthopaedic Shoes	☐ 1																																		
Brace (leg or back)	☐ 1																																		
Prosthesis	☐ 1																																		
Oxygen/Respirator	☐ 1																																		
Furniture/walls	☐ 1																																		
Wheelchair	☐ 1																																		
Bed lever	☐ 1																																		
Hoist	☐ 1																																		
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																																		
Unclear response	☐ 1																																		
Don't know	☐ 1																																		
Refused to answer	☐ 1																																		

FL55	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with getting into or out of bed? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐</td><td>94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐	1	No	☐	5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐	94	Unclear response	☐	97	Don't know	☐	98	Refused to answer	☐	99										
Yes	☐	1																											
No	☐	5																											
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐	94																											
Unclear response	☐	97																											
Don't know	☐	98																											
Refused to answer	☐	99																											
Using the Toilet																													
FL56	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with using the toilet, including getting up or down. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to FL 61)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>2</td><td>(Go to FL 57)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐</td><td>3</td><td>(Go to FL 57)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐</td><td>4</td><td>(Go to FL 57)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td><td>(Go to FL 58)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td><td>(Go to FL 58)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐</td><td>99</td><td>(Go to FL 58)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 61)	Some difficulty	☐	2	(Go to FL 57)	A lot of difficulty	☐	3	(Go to FL 57)	Cannot do at all	☐	4	(Go to FL 57)	Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 58)	Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 58)	Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to FL 58)
No difficulty	☐	1	(Go to FL 61)																										
Some difficulty	☐	2	(Go to FL 57)																										
A lot of difficulty	☐	3	(Go to FL 57)																										
Cannot do at all	☐	4	(Go to FL 57)																										
Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 58)																										
Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 58)																										
Refused to answer	☐	99	(Go to FL 58)																										
FL57	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																												
FL58	IWER: Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a raised toilet seat or portable toilet, when using the toilet? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐</td><td>1</td><td>(Go to FL 59)</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐</td><td>5</td><td>(Go to FL 60)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐</td><td>97</td><td>(Go to FL 60)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐</td><td>98</td><td>(Go to FL 60)</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐	1	(Go to FL 59)	No	☐	5	(Go to FL 60)	Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 60)	Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 60)												
Yes	☐	1	(Go to FL 59)																										
No	☐	5	(Go to FL 60)																										
Unclear response	☐	97	(Go to FL 60)																										
Don't know	☐	98	(Go to FL 60)																										

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 60)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 60)													
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 60)															
FL59	IWER: Which equipment is that? IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Raised toilet seat</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Portable toilet / commode</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grab rails</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (please specify)</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Raised toilet seat	☐ 1	Portable toilet / commode	☐ 1	Grab rails	☐ 1	Other (please specify)	☐ 1			Unclear response	☐ 1	Don't know	☐ 1	Refused to answer	☐ 1
Raised toilet seat	☐ 1																
Portable toilet / commode	☐ 1																
Grab rails	☐ 1																
Other (please specify)	☐ 1																
Unclear response	☐ 1																
Don't know	☐ 1																
Refused to answer	☐ 1																
FL60	IWER: Does anyone ever help you with using the toilet, including getting on and off the toilet? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐ 94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99				
Yes	☐ 1																
No	☐ 5																
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																

Medication																										
FL 61	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with taking medication IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL 62)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL 62)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL 62)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not Applicable, do not take medication</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)		No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 64)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 62)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 62)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 62)	Not Applicable, do not take medication	☐ 5	(Go to FL 64)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 64)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 64)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 64)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 64)																								
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 62)																								
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 62)																								
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 62)																								
Not Applicable, do not take medication	☐ 5	(Go to FL 64)																								
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 64)																								
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 64)																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 64)																								
FL62	IWER: Does anyone help you to take your medication(s)? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 63)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 64)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 63)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 64)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 64)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 64)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 64)									
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 63)																								
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 64)																								
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 64)																								
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 64)																								
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 64)																								
FL63	IWER: What support do they give you? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																									
Don't know	☐ 98																									
Refused to answer	☐ 99																									

(IDS-TILDA)		
Support with Activities of Daily Living		
FL64	IWER: If you receive help with any of the activities we have just discussed (e.g. getting across a room; dressing; bathing; eating; cleaning your teeth/taking care of your dentures; getting in/out of bed; and with using the toilet), who most often supports you with this activity/these activities?	
☐ Not applicable - No help needed		☐ 94 (Go to FL 67)
IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES		
Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend	☐ 1	(Go to FL 65)
Parent	☐ 2	(Go to FL 65)
Sibling	☐ 3	(Go to FL 65)
Grandparent	☐ 4	(Go to FL 65)
Aunt/Uncle	☐ 5	(Go to FL 65)
Cousin	☐ 6	(Go to FL 65)
Key worker/Support worker	☐ 7	(Go to FL 65)
Friend	☐ 8	(Go to FL 65)
Neighbour	☐ 9	(Go to FL 65)
Home help	☐ 10	(Go to FL 65)
Public health nurse	☐ 11	(Go to FL 65)
Other (please specify)		
☐		☐ 95 (Go to FL 65)
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 68)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 68)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 68)
(HRS/NDS/IDS-TILDA)		
FL65	IWER: Let's think for a moment about the help you receive with the activities that we just talked about. During the last month, how often did you receive help from this person?	
IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES		
More than once a day	☐ 1	
Once a day	☐ 2	

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>More than once a week</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less often</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/SIS/NDS)	More than once a week	☐ 3	Once a week	☐ 4	Less often	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
More than once a week	☐ 3														
Once a week	☐ 4														
Less often	☐ 5														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
FL66	IWER: On the days when you receive this help, about how many hours per day do they spend helping you? NOTE: If more than one activity, try to get total time of support by key worker etc. IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Less than 30 minutes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>30 minutes to less than 2 hours</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 hours to less than 4 hours</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>4 hours or more</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/SIS)	Less than 30 minutes	☐ 1	30 minutes to less than 2 hours	☐ 2	2 hours to less than 4 hours	☐ 3	4 hours or more	☐ 4	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Less than 30 minutes	☐ 1														
30 minutes to less than 2 hours	☐ 2														
2 hours to less than 4 hours	☐ 3														
4 hours or more	☐ 4														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
FL67	Any Other Information (Activities of Daily Living):														
Instrumental Activities of Daily Living															
Preparing a hot meal															
FL68	INTRO: I would now like to ask you some questions about common activities you do day-to-day. I realise that you may not have any difficulty with the following activities, but I'd appreciate it if you could still try to answer each question as best you can. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months. IWER: Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any, you have with preparing a hot meal. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES														

	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 71)																					
	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 69)																					
	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 69)																					
	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 69)																					
	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 70)																					
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 70)																					
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 70)																					
(HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)																								
FL69	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																							
FL70	IWER: Does anyone help you with preparing a hot meal? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td> <td>☐ 94</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)			Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Yes	☐ 1																							
No	☐ 5																							
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																							
Unclear response	☐ 97																							
Don't know	☐ 98																							
Refused to answer	☐ 99																							
Shopping for groceries																								
PH71	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with shopping for groceries. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 74)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL 72)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL 72)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL 72)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 73)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 73)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 73)</td> </tr> </table>			No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 74)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 72)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 72)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 72)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 73)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 73)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 73)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 74)																						
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 72)																						
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 72)																						
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 72)																						
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 73)																						
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 73)																						
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 73)																						

	(HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)																					
FL72	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL73	IWER: Does anyone help you with shopping for groceries? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support</td><td>☐ 94</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Yes	☐ 1																					
No	☐ 5																					
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94																					
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
Making Telephone Calls																						
FL74	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with making telephone calls (including hearing). IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 77)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>(Go to FL 75)</td></tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>(Go to FL 75)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>(Go to FL 75)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 76)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 76)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 76)</td></tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 77)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 75)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 75)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 75)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 76)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 76)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 76)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 77)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL 75)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL 75)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL 75)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 76)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 76)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 76)																				
FL75	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL76	IWER: Does anyone help you make phone calls? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table>	Yes	☐ 1	No	☐ 5																	
Yes	☐ 1																					
No	☐ 5																					

	Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support ☐ ₉₄ <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐₉₇</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐₉₈</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐₉₉</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉															
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇																					
Don't know	☐ ₉₈																					
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉																					
Managing Money Such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses																						
FL77	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐₁</td> <td>(Go to FL 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐₂</td> <td>(Go to FL 78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐₃</td> <td>(Go to FL 78)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐₄</td> <td>(Go to FL 78)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐₉₇</td> <td>(Go to FL 79)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐₉₈</td> <td>(Go to FL 79)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐₉₉</td> <td>(Go to FL 79)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 80)	Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 78)	A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 78)	Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 78)	Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 79)	Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 79)	Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 79)
No difficulty	☐ ₁	(Go to FL 80)																				
Some difficulty	☐ ₂	(Go to FL 78)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ ₃	(Go to FL 78)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ ₄	(Go to FL 78)																				
Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to FL 79)																				
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to FL 79)																				
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to FL 79)																				
FL78	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					
FL79	IWER: Does anyone help you with managing your own money? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'																					

	Yes ☐ 1 No ☐ 5 Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support ☐ 94																					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99															
Unclear response	☐ 97																					
Don't know	☐ 98																					
Refused to answer	☐ 99																					
Doing Household chores Such as laundry and cleaning																						
FL80	IWER: [Please indicate the level of difficulty, if any,] you have with doing household chores, such as laundry and cleaning. IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No difficulty</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to FL 83)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some difficulty</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>(Go to FL81)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A lot of difficulty</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>(Go to FL81)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cannot do at all</td> <td>☐ 4</td> <td>(Go to FL81)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to FL 82)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to FL 82)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to FL 82)</td> </tr> </table> (HRS/SHARE/ELSA/NDS)	No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 83)	Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL81)	A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL81)	Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL81)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 82)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 82)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 82)
No difficulty	☐ 1	(Go to FL 83)																				
Some difficulty	☐ 2	(Go to FL81)																				
A lot of difficulty	☐ 3	(Go to FL81)																				
Cannot do at all	☐ 4	(Go to FL81)																				
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 82)																				
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 82)																				
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 82)																				
FL81	[Please record description of the difficulty here]																					

FL82

IWER: Does anyone help you with doing household chores?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Not applicable – SR completely dependently on support	☐ 94

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(HRS/SHARE/ELSA)

Support with Instrumental Activities of Daily Living

FL83

IWER: If you receive help with any of the everyday activities we have just discussed (e.g. preparing a hot meal; shopping for groceries; making a telephone call; managing money and paying bills), who **most often helps** you with this activity/these activities?

Not applicable - No help needed	☐ 94	(Go to FL 88)
---------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend	☐ 1	(Go to FL 84)
Parent	☐ 2	(Go to FL 84)
Sibling	☐ 3	(Go to FL 84)
Grandparent	☐ 4	(Go to FL 84)
Aunt/Uncle	☐ 5	(Go to FL 84)
Cousin	☐ 6	(Go to FL 84)
Key worker/Support worker	☐ 7	(Go to FL 84)
Friend	☐ 8	(Go to FL 84)
Neighbour	☐ 9	(Go to FL 84)
Home help	☐ 10	(Go to FL 84)
Public health nurse	☐ 11	(Go to FL 84)

Other (please specify)

	95	(Go to FL 84)
--	----	----------------------

	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 86)																
	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 86)																
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 86)																
	(HRS/NDS/IDS-TILDA)																		
FL84	IWER: Let's think for a moment about the help you receive with the activities that we just talked about. During the last month, on about how many days did you receive help from this person? IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>More than once a day</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once a day</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>More than once a week</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less often</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/SIS/NDS)			More than once a day	☐ 1	Once a day	☐ 2	More than once a week	☐ 3	Once a week	☐ 4	Less often	☐ 5	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
More than once a day	☐ 1																		
Once a day	☐ 2																		
More than once a week	☐ 3																		
Once a week	☐ 4																		
Less often	☐ 5																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
FL85	IWER: On the days when you receive this help, about how many hours per day do they spend helping you? NOTE: If more than one activity, try to get total time of support by key worker etc. IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Less than 30 minutes</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>30 minutes to less than 2 hours</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>2 hours to less than 4 hours</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>4 hours or more</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (TILDA/SIS)			Less than 30 minutes	☐ 1	30 minutes to less than 2 hours	☐ 2	2 hours to less than 4 hours	☐ 3	4 hours or more	☐ 4	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99		
Less than 30 minutes	☐ 1																		
30 minutes to less than 2 hours	☐ 2																		
2 hours to less than 4 hours	☐ 3																		
4 hours or more	☐ 4																		
Unclear response	☐ 97																		
Don't know	☐ 98																		
Refused to answer	☐ 99																		
FL86	IWER: Are there any of these activities you feel you need more help with, e.g. preparing a hot meal; shopping for groceries; making a telephone call; managing money and paying bills? IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>(Go to FL 87)</td></tr> </table>			Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 87)													
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FL 87)																	

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>No</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>(Go to FL 88)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td><td>(Go to FL 88)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td><td>(Go to FL 88)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td><td>(Go to FL 88)</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 88)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 88)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 88)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 88)
No	☐ 5	(Go to FL 88)											
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FL 88)											
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FL 88)											
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FL 88)											
FL87	IWER: What help do you feel you need? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99						
Unclear response	☐ 97												
Don't know	☐ 98												
Refused to answer	☐ 99												
FL88	Any Other Information (Instrumental Activities of Daily Living):												
FL89	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self Report Only</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR and Proxy</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Self Report Only	☐ 1	SR and Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3						
Self Report Only	☐ 1												
SR and Proxy	☐ 2												
Proxy Only	☐ 3												

Section 15 : Objective Measures (OM)

Note: This section is not completed by all interviewers

YES I Am Completing Objective Measures Section	☐ 1	GO TO OM1
NO I Am Not Completing Objective Measures Section	☐ 2	Do Not Complete This Section

THE NEXT SECTION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED DIRECTLY TO THE RESPONDENT.

IWER: PLEASE GO TO YOUR OBJECTIVE MEASURE PROTOCOL SHEET AND FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES AS OUTLINED.

PLEASE USE YOUR LAMINATED ACCESSIBLE MATERIAL TO EXPLAIN THE PROCEDURE

Grip Strength

OM1 **IWER:** Now I would like to assess the strength of your hand in a gripping action. This test helps us to understand how strong people are as they grow older. I will count up to three and then ask you to squeeze the handle as hard as you can, just for two or three seconds and then let go. I will now demonstrate this to you.

IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. THEN DEMONSTRATE THE CORRECT PROCEDURE AS PER PROTOCOL.

Is the participant willing to have his/her grip strength measured?

YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM2
NO	☐ 2	GO TO OM1A

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

IWER: OM1A Give details why grip strength test was not attempted

GO TO OM6

(TILDA; Southampton Protocol for Adult Grip Strength; Roberts et al 2011; Innes 1999)

OM2	IWER: Which is your dominant/ strongest hand? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Right Hand</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Left Hand</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Neither</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unable to understand</td> <td>☐ 93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (TILDA; Southampton Protocol for Adult Grip Strength; Roberts et al 2011; Innes 1999)	Right Hand	☐ 1	Left Hand	☐ 2	Neither	☐ 3	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Right Hand	☐ 1														
Left Hand	☐ 2														
Neither	☐ 3														
Unable to understand	☐ 93														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
OM3	IWER: Check the participant has no hand injury. IWER: Can I just check if you have had any recent hand injury or surgery to your dominant hand with in the last six months? Do you have any pain or swelling in your dominant hand? IWER: IF <u>YES</u> TO EITHER QUESTION DO NOT ATTEMPT GRIP STRENGTH MEASURE ON THE DOMINANT HAND. INSTEAD USE THE NON DOMINANT HAND PROVIDED IT HAS NOT BEEN INJURED AND IT IS NOT SORE OR SWOLLEN. IF THE PARTICIPANT CANNOT USE EITHER HAND FOR THIS OR ANY OTHER REASON CODE 3 BELOW. IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Dominant hand used in test</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>GO TO OM 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-dominant hand used in test</td> <td>☐ 2</td> <td>GO TO OM 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Participant is unable to use either hand</td> <td>☐ 3</td> <td>GO TO OM 6</td> </tr> </table> TILDA; Southampton Protocol for Adult Grip Strength; Roberts et al 2011; Innes 1999	Dominant hand used in test	☐ 1	GO TO OM 4	Non-dominant hand used in test	☐ 2	GO TO OM 5	Participant is unable to use either hand	☐ 3	GO TO OM 6					
Dominant hand used in test	☐ 1	GO TO OM 4													
Non-dominant hand used in test	☐ 2	GO TO OM 5													
Participant is unable to use either hand	☐ 3	GO TO OM 6													
OM4	IWER: Before starting the test I need to make sure that the handle is comfortable for you. IWER: Follow Grip Strength Setup Procedure as per protocol. IWER: Now we are ready to begin. Please squeeze as hard as you can like I showed you earlier. ENCOURAGE THE PARTICIPANT TO SQUEEZE AS HARD AS THEY CAN FOR AS LONG AS THEY CAN OR UNTIL THE NEEDLE STOPS RISING. ONCE THE NEEDLE STOPS RISING THE PARTICIPANT CAN BE INSTRUCTED TO STOP SQUEEZING.														

IWER: One, two, three, squeeze...

Enter result to the nearest whole value (Kg)

Refused to perform
the test

☐ 99

IWER: Give details why grip strength test was not completed

(TILDA; Southampton Protocol for Adult Grip Strength; Roberts et al 2011; Innes 1999)

OM5

IWER: Non-dominant hand measure

IWER: Now we are ready to begin. Please squeeze as hard as you can like I showed you earlier, One, two, three, squeeze...

Enter result to the nearest whole value (Kg)

Refused to perform
the test

☐ 99

IWER: Give details why grip strength test was not completed

(TILDA; Southampton Protocol for Adult Grip Strength; Roberts et al 2011; Innes 1999)

Timed up and go section (TUG)

OM6

INTRO: Now we have a different kind of exercise that involves walking a short distance. This test gives us a picture of how active people are.

IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. THEN DEMONSTRATE THE CORRECT PROCEDURE AS PER PROTOCOL.

IWER: Are you able to walk alone without holding on to another person, using a walking stick or other aid if necessary?

YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM7
YES, BUT AID UNAVAILABLE	☐ 2	GO TO OM18
NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM18

TILDA

OM 7

INTRO: I would now like to see how long it takes you to stand up from a chair, walk a short distance, turn, walk back to the chair and sit down again comfortably. First, I would like to check if it is safe to carry out the test. Do you have any problems from recent surgery, injury or other health conditions that might prevent you from completing this test?

NO APPARENT RESTRICTION	☐ 1
YES, RECENT SURGERY	☐ 2
YES INJURY	☐ 3
YES OTHER HEALTH CONDITION	☐ 4

TILDA

OM 8

IWER: So you are willing to do the test?

	Yes	☐ 1	Go to OM 9						
	No	☐ 5	Go to OM 8A						
	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Go to OM18						
	Unclear response	☐ 97	Go to OM18						
	Don't know	☐ 98	Go to OM18						
	Refused to answer	☐ 99	Go to OM18						
	Refused to perform the test	☐ 99							
	IWER: OM8A Give details why TUG test was not completed Go to OM18								
	TILDA								
OM9	IWER: DO YOU FEEL THAT IT IS SAFE TO CONTINUE WITH THE 'TIMED UP AND GO' TEST? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>Go to OM 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>Go to OM 9A</td> </tr> </table> OM9A Please tell us why? Go to OM18 TILDA			Yes	☐ 1	Go to OM 10	No	☐ 5	Go to OM 9A
Yes	☐ 1	Go to OM 10							
No	☐ 5	Go to OM 9A							
OM10	IWER: GO TO YOUR LAMINATED PROTOCOL SHEET AND FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES AS OUTLINED Is there suitable space available for the test? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>GO TO OM11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>GO TO OM18</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)			YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM11	NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM18
YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM11							
NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM18							

OM11	Is there a suitable chair available for the test? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>GO TO OM12</td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>GO TO OM18</td></tr> </table> TILDA	YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM12	NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM18						
YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM12											
NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM18											
OM12	IWER: RECORD HEIGHT OF THE CHAIR FROM THE SEAT TO THE GROUND TO THE NEAREST CM (RANGE 30-50 CMS – THIS WILL DEPEND ON THE HEIGHT OF THE PERSON SOME PEOPLE MAY BE QUITE SMALL ENSURE THE CHAIR IS IN PROPORTION – THEIR KNEES ARE IN LINE WITH THEIR HIPS WHILST THEY ARE IN A SITTING POSITION) Height in CM's TILDA												
OM13	IWER: SET UP THE WALKING COURSE AND DEMONSTRATE THE 'TIMED UP AND GO' FOR THE PARTICIPANT. ENSURE YOU HAVE GIVEN THE FULL INSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE DEMONSTRATION BY SAYING. IWER: 'I am going to do a walking test I will get you to sit in this chair with your back resting against the back of the chair. On the word GO you should stand up walk to the line on the floor, turn around, walk back to the chair and sit down. Please walk at your regular pace. Is that OK?. Do you have any questions? I will demonstrate this now'. NOTE: DO NOT TALK DURING THE DEMONSTRATION. IF YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT FULLY UNDERSTAND THE INSTRUCTIONS ALLOW THEM TO DO A PRACTICE PRIOR TO THE TIMED TEST. PAUSE IWER: 'I will now get you to do that. Do you have any questions before we begin? I am going to time you. You should walk at your usual pace. Are you ready? ' Go' NOTE: Start timing on the word 'GO' and stop timing when the respondent is seated again correctly in the chair with their back resting on the back of the chair. IWER: Record result of the timed trial <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Completed successfully</td><td>☐ 1</td><td>GO TO OM14</td></tr> <tr> <td>Attempted but unable to complete</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>GO TO OM17</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stopped by the interviewer because of safety reasons</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>GO TO OM17</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not attempted, participant felt it</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>GO TO OM17</td></tr> </table>	Completed successfully	☐ 1	GO TO OM14	Attempted but unable to complete	☐ 2	GO TO OM17	Stopped by the interviewer because of safety reasons	☐ 3	GO TO OM17	Not attempted, participant felt it	☐ 4	GO TO OM17
Completed successfully	☐ 1	GO TO OM14											
Attempted but unable to complete	☐ 2	GO TO OM17											
Stopped by the interviewer because of safety reasons	☐ 3	GO TO OM17											
Not attempted, participant felt it	☐ 4	GO TO OM17											

	would be unsafe														
	Participant unable to understand instructions	☐ 5	GO TO OM17												
	Participant refused	☐ 6	GO TO OM17												
	TILDA														
OM14	IWER: Enter time taken to complete walk in minutes, seconds and centiseconds <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Minutes (0-10)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Seconds (0-59)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Centiseconds (0-99)</td><td></td></tr> </table> TILDA			Minutes (0-10)		Seconds (0-59)		Centiseconds (0-99)							
Minutes (0-10)															
Seconds (0-59)															
Centiseconds (0-99)															
OM15	IWER: Record type of floor surface <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Linoleum/tile/wood</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Low-pile carpet</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Thick-pile carpet</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Concrete</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Not sure</td><td>☐ 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> </table> TILDA			Linoleum/tile/wood	☐ 1	Low-pile carpet	☐ 2	Thick-pile carpet	☐ 3	Concrete	☐ 4	Not sure	☐ 5	Other	☐ 98
Linoleum/tile/wood	☐ 1														
Low-pile carpet	☐ 2														
Thick-pile carpet	☐ 3														
Concrete	☐ 4														
Not sure	☐ 5														
Other	☐ 98														
OM16	IWER: Record type of aid used during test <table border="1"> <tr> <td>None</td><td>☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Walking stick or cane</td><td>☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Elbow Crutches</td><td>☐ 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Walking frame</td><td>☐ 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr> </table> TILDA			None	☐ 1	Walking stick or cane	☐ 2	Elbow Crutches	☐ 3	Walking frame	☐ 4	Other	☐ 98		
None	☐ 1														
Walking stick or cane	☐ 2														
Elbow Crutches	☐ 3														
Walking frame	☐ 4														
Other	☐ 98														

Blood Pressure															
OM17	INTRO: Now I would like to measure your blood pressure, this is important because it can tell us if people are at risk of heart disease. IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE CAREFULLY AS PER PROTOCOL. Is the participant willing to have his/her blood pressure measured? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">YES</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 60%;">Go to OM 18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td> <td>Go to OM17A</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unable to understand</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> OM17A IWER: Give details why blood pressure test was not attempted (GO TO OM 19)	YES	☐ 1	Go to OM 18	NO	☐ 2	Go to OM17A	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
YES	☐ 1	Go to OM 18													
NO	☐ 2	Go to OM17A													
Unable to understand	☐ 93														
Unclear response	☐ 97														
Don't know	☐ 98														
Refused to answer	☐ 99														
OM18	IWER: ENSURE PARTICIPANT IS SITTING COMFORTABLY. PLACE BLOOD PRESSURE MEASURING EQUIPMENT ON A FLAT SURFACE (TABLE) LEVEL AS FAR AS POSSIBLE WITH THE PARTICIPANTS HEART. REMOVE CUFF FROM SLOT AND TURN ON MACHINE.														

IF PARTICIPANT IS WEARING OUTER LAYERS (CARDIGAN, JACKET) ASK THEM TO REMOVE IT/ASSIST THEM TO REMOVE IT. ROLL SLEEVE UP SO THE ARM ABOVE THE ELBOW IS CLEAR OF ANY BULKY GARMENTS (APPROX. 15CMS). COMMENCE MEASUREMENT

IWER: 'I am going to take the measurement now, you will feel some tightness on your arm that is normal it will only last a few seconds, please remain still'

IWER: 'I am going to count down from 5 when I get to 1 I want you to stand up and keep your arms by your sides'

IWER: RECORD SECOND MEASUREMENT AND STANDING MEASUREMENT

Systolic	Diastolic	
		mmHg
		mmHg (STANDING)

(IDS-TILDA)

Waist Circumference

OM19

INTRO: Now I would like to measure your waist, this is important because it can tell us if people are at risk of developing things like diabetes

Is the participant willing to have his/her waist measured?

YES	☐ 1	Go to OM 20
NO	☐ 2	Go to OM 19A

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

OM19A IWER: Give details why waist measurement was not attempted

(GO TO OM 21)

OM20	IWER: ENSURE THE PARTICIPANT IS STANDING COMFORTABLY AND DOES NOT HAVE A LOT OF CLOTHING ON THEIR UPPER BODY. FOLLOW PROCEDURE AS PER PROTOCOL TO FIND THE MEASURING POINT. COMMENCEMENT MEASUREMENT. IWER: Now I am going to take the measurement now. Please breath normally. TAKE MEASUREMENT WHEN ABDOMINAL MUSCLES ARE RELAXED NORMALLY AT THE END OF AN EXPIRATION. IWER: Record measurement to nearest cm. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">CMS</td> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">CMS</td> <td>First waist measure</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">CMS</td> <td>Largest of the two hips measures</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">CMS</td> <td>Second waist measure</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">CMS</td> <td>Largest of the two hips measures</td> </tr> </table> IDS-TILDA		CMS			CMS	First waist measure		CMS	Largest of the two hips measures		CMS	Second waist measure		CMS	Largest of the two hips measures
	CMS															
	CMS	First waist measure														
	CMS	Largest of the two hips measures														
	CMS	Second waist measure														
	CMS	Largest of the two hips measures														
OM21	<i>Height Measurement</i> INTRO: Now I would like to measure your height, this is important because it is used to calculate your body mass index which helps us understand more about who can develop conditions like diabetes. IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. Is the participant willing to have his/her height measured? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">YES</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td> <td style="width: 60%;">GO TO OM23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NON AMBULANT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td> <td>GO TO OM24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">☐ 5</td> <td>GO TO OM22</td> </tr> </table>	YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM23	NON AMBULANT	☐ 2	GO TO OM24	NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM22						
YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM23														
NON AMBULANT	☐ 2	GO TO OM24														
NO	☐ 5	GO TO OM22														

	<table border="1"><tr><td>Unable to understand</td><td>☐ 93</td></tr><tr><td>Unclear response</td><td>☐ 97</td></tr><tr><td>Don't know</td><td>☐ 98</td></tr><tr><td>Refused to answer</td><td>☐ 99</td></tr></table>	Unable to understand	☐ 93	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Unable to understand	☐ 93								
Unclear response	☐ 97								
Don't know	☐ 98								
Refused to answer	☐ 99								
OM22	IWER: Give details why height measurement was not attempted (GO TO OM 25)								

OM 23	IWER: SET UP STADIOMETER AGAINST A WALL, ENSURE SAFETY. ASK PARTICIPANT TO REMOVE THEIR SHOES IF NOT ALREADY OFF. IWER: Please stand under the measuring device, please stand straight and still until I get your measurement. IWER: Record measurement to nearest cm. CMS IDS-TILDA
OM24	If participant is non ambulant and is willing to have his/her ulna measurement proceed with the following IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. IWER: ENSURE PARTICIPANT IS SITTING COMFORTABLY, ASK PARTICIPANT TO PLACE ARM ACROSS THEIR CHEST WITH FINGERS POINTING UPWARD. MEASURE ULNA FROM THE POINT OF THE ELBOW TO THE MIDPOINT OF THE BONEY PROMINENCE AT THE WRIST. IWER: Record measurement to nearest cm. CMS IDS-TILDA

Weight Measurement

OM 25

INTRO: Now I would like to measure your weight, this is important because it will let us know how healthy people are.

IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. THEN DEMONSTRATE THE CORRECT PROCEDURE AS PER PROTOCOL.

Is the participant willing to have his/her weight measured?

YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM 27
NO	☐ 2	GO TO OM 26

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

OM26

IWER: Give details why waist measurement was not attempted

GO TO OM28

OM27

IWER: SET UP SCALES AS PER PROTOCOL, ENSURE SAFETY. ASK PARTICIPANT TO REMOVE THEIR SHOES IF NOT ALREADY OFF.

IWER: Please stand scales, please stand still until I get your measurement.

IWER: Record measurement in Kilos (Kg).

	Kg
--	----

IDS-TILDA

Quantitative Ultrasound of the Heel (Bone Density)

OM28

INTRO: Now I would like to measure your bone density. This test tells us how strong your bones are. This is important to have strong bones as you grow older so that you will stay healthy.

IWER: USING THE EASY TO READ LAMINATED INSTRUCTIONS, GO THROUGH THE INSTRUCTIONS. THEN DEMONSTRATE THE CORRECT PROCEDURE AS PER PROTOCOL.

Is the participant willing to have his/her bone density measured?

YES	☐ 1	GO TO OM 30
NO	☐ 2	GO TO OM 29

Unable to understand	☐ 93
Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

IDS-TILDA

OM29	IWER: Give details why QUS was not attempted (GO TO OM31)												
OM 30	IWER: SET UP QUS AS PER PROTOCOL, ENSURE SAFETY. ASK PARTICIPANT TO REMOVE THEIR SOCK. DEMONSTRATE THE PROCEDURE IF REQUIRED IWER: Now we are going to begin the test, please place your foot into the measuring device. This will only take 15 seconds, please keep your foot as still as possible. You will feel the balloons blowing up slightly on either side of your ankle, this is normal. IWER :Take measurements and record <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Right Foot</td><td style="width: 33%;">BUA</td><td style="width: 33%;">dB/MHz</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>SOS</td><td>m/s</td></tr> <tr> <td>Left Foot</td><td>BUA</td><td>dB/MHz</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>SOS</td><td>m/s</td></tr> </table> IDS-TILDA	Right Foot	BUA	dB/MHz		SOS	m/s	Left Foot	BUA	dB/MHz		SOS	m/s
Right Foot	BUA	dB/MHz											
	SOS	m/s											
Left Foot	BUA	dB/MHz											
	SOS	m/s											
OM31	Any other information about objective measures												
OM32	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Self-Report Only</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR & Proxy</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Proxy Only</td><td style="text-align: center;">☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Self-Report Only	☐ 1	SR & Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3						
Self-Report Only	☐ 1												
SR & Proxy	☐ 2												
Proxy Only	☐ 3												

Section 16: Evaluation Questions (EQ)

EQ 1	INTRO: Now I just have a few final questions before we reach the end of my visit.
------	--

IWER: In general, did you find the questions in the interview easy to understand?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to EQ 3)
No	☐ 5	(Go to EQ 2)

Unclear response	☐ ₉₇	(Go to EQ 3)
Don't know	☐ ₉₈	(Go to EQ 3)
Refused to answer	☐ ₉₉	(Go to EQ 3)

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 2	IWER: Which questions did you find most difficult to understand?
------	--

IWER: Record the response below.

--

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 3

IWER: Did you find the information booklet (sent before the interview) easy to understand?**IWER:** PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to EQ 5)
No	☐ 5	(Go to EQ 4)
Not applicable - I did not see the information booklet	☐ 94	(Go to EQ 5)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to EQ 5)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to EQ 5)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to EQ 5)

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 4

IWER: Which part(s) did you not find easy to understand?**IWER:** Record the response below.

--

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 5

IWER: Did you find the showcards useful?**IWER:** PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to EQ 7)
No	☐ 5	(Go to EQ 6)
Not applicable - we did not use the showcards	☐ 94	(Go to EQ 7)

Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to EQ 7)
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to EQ 7)
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to EQ 7)

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 6

IWER: Which part(s) did you not find useful?**IWER:** Record the response below.

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 7	IWER: Once we have spoken to everyone taking part in this study and reviewed the findings we will be writing about parts of it. Are there any particular topics that you would like to see written about and published? [Probe: Are there parts you think are important?] IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>☐ 1</td> <td>(Go to EQ 8)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td>☐ 5</td> <td>(Go to EQ 9)</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> <td>(Go to EQ 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> <td>(Go to EQ 9)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> <td>(Go to EQ 9)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes	☐ 1	(Go to EQ 8)	No	☐ 5	(Go to EQ 9)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to EQ 9)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to EQ 9)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to EQ 9)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to EQ 8)															
No	☐ 5	(Go to EQ 9)															
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to EQ 9)															
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to EQ 9)															
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to EQ 9)															
EQ 8	IWER: Which topics or areas would you like to know more about or read more about? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99									
Unclear response	☐ 97																
Don't know	☐ 98																
Refused to answer	☐ 99																



EQ 9

IWER: How would you like us to present the findings from this study? Please tell us your first preference. Would you say....?

IWER: READ OUT AND CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

Full written report	☐	1
Short written report (summary of main findings only)	☐	2
Host information evenings	☐	3
Audio recording of key findings	☐	4
DVD of key findings	☐	5
Other (please specify)	☐	6
Unclear response	☐	97
Don't know	☐	98
Refused to answer	☐	99

(IDS-TILDA)

EQ 10	Any Other Information (Evaluation):
-------	-------------------------------------

EQ 11	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed...? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Self-Reported</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR supported by proxy</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proxy only</td> <td>☐ 3</td> </tr> </table>	Self-Reported	☐ 1	SR supported by proxy	☐ 2	Proxy only	☐ 3
Self-Reported	☐ 1						
SR supported by proxy	☐ 2						
Proxy only	☐ 3						

Section 17: Final Checks (FC)

FC 1	IWER: We are coming to the end of the interview, before we move to the final questions is there anything else you would like to tell us about yourself? Or the people who support you, where applicable? IWER: Record the response below. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unclear response</td> <td>☐ 97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Don't know</td> <td>☐ 98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused to answer</td> <td>☐ 99</td> </tr> </table>	Unclear response	☐ 97	Don't know	☐ 98	Refused to answer	☐ 99
Unclear response	☐ 97						
Don't know	☐ 98						
Refused to answer	☐ 99						



(IDS-TILDA)

FC 2

IWER: Would you agree to us contacting you again, if needed, so we can talk about certain areas of your life in more depth, such as talking more about getting older?

IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?'

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

IWER: And, where applicable talk to ...(name of SR's informal carer) about their own health?

FC 2A

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 5
Not applicable	☐ 94

Unclear response	☐ 97
Don't know	☐ 98
Refused to answer	☐ 99

(IDS-TILDA)

FC 3	IWER: As I explained earlier this is a longitudinal study which means that people who take part will be visited once every two years. Are you willing to be re-contacted to participate in a similar interview in the next 2 years? Again your participation will be voluntary. IWER: PROBE IF NECESSARY - 'WOULD YOU SAY YES OR NO?' <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Yes</td><td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">☐ 1</td><td style="width: 60%; padding: 5px;">(Go to FC 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">No</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">☐ 5</td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to FC 4)</td></tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Unclear response</td><td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">☐ 97</td><td style="width: 60%; padding: 5px;">(Go to FC 4)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Don't know</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">☐ 98</td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to FC 4)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Refused to answer</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">☐ 99</td><td style="padding: 5px;">(Go to FC 4)</td></tr> </table> (TILDA)	Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FC 5)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FC 4)	Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FC 4)	Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FC 4)	Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FC 4)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FC 5)														
No	☐ 5	(Go to FC 4)														
Unclear response	☐ 97	(Go to FC 4)														
Don't know	☐ 98	(Go to FC 4)														
Refused to answer	☐ 99	(Go to FC 4)														
FC 4	IWER: Interviewers should make every effort to outline to the respondent of the importance of the study and the benefits to people with intellectual disability living in Ireland. Also attempt to understand reasons for not wanting to be re-contacted (where applicable) and address these i.e. give assurances on confidentiality and anonymity. IWER: Please record response below. (TILDA)															
FC 5	Any Other Information (Final Checks):															
FC 6	TO BE COMPLETED THE BY INTERVIEWER IWER: How was this section completed? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px; color: blue;">Self-Report Only</td><td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px; text-align: center; color: blue;">☐ 1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; color: blue;">SR & Proxy</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center; color: blue;">☐ 2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px; color: blue;">Proxy Only</td><td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center; color: blue;">☐ 3</td></tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)	Self-Report Only	☐ 1	SR & Proxy	☐ 2	Proxy Only	☐ 3									
Self-Report Only	☐ 1															
SR & Proxy	☐ 2															
Proxy Only	☐ 3															

That is the end of the interview. Thank you very much for taking part.

CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT COPY

Section 18 : Final Status (FS)

FS 0	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER	
	IWER: Please record any other relevant information below:	
	Section 1 – Coverscreen & Demographic	
	Section 2 - Cognitive Health	
	Section 3 - Social Participation	
	Section 4 - Social Connectedness	
	Section 5 - Personal Choices	
	Section 6 - Ageing Perceptions	
	Section 7 – Occupation	
	Section 8 - Sources of Income	
	Section 9 - Voluntary Work	
	Section 10 - Lifelong Learning	
	Section 11 – Physical Health	

	Section 12- Mental Heal.th					
	Section 13 - Behavioural Health					
	Section 15 - Mental Health					
	Section 16 -					
	Section 14 - I (ADL) & Helpers					
	Section 15 – Objective Measures					
	Section 16 - Evaluation Questions					
	Section 17 - Final Checks					
	Section 18 - Final Status					
(IDS-TILDA)						
FS 1	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: Result of Interview <table border="1"> <tr> <td>All sections completed</td> <td>☐ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partially completed</td> <td>☐ 2</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		All sections completed	☐ 1	Partially completed	☐ 2
All sections completed	☐ 1					
Partially completed	☐ 2					

FS 1A TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER**IWER:** Do you wish to record the Source of Income details now?

Yes	☐ 1	(Go to SI 7 – SI 9)
No, will return later	☐ 5	(On return, Go to SI 7 – SI 9)
Not applicable	☐ 94	(Go to FS 2)

(IDS-TILDA)

FS 2

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER

IWER: How was the interview conducted?

IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES

	Visit 1	Visit 2	Visit 3
Direct interview with the SR	☐ 1	☐ 1	☐ 1
Assisted interview – a proxy assisted the SR occasionally	☐ 2	☐ 2	☐ 2
Assisted interview – a proxy assisted the SR frequently	☐ 3	☐ 3	☐ 3
A proxy answered all questions for the SR who was present	☐ 4	☐ 4	☐ 4
Interpreted interview (answers given to proxy by the SR)	☐ 5	☐ 5	☐ 5
A proxy answered all questions for SR who was not present	☐ 6	☐ 6	☐ 6

Other (Please specify)

Visit 1		95
Visit 2		95
Visit 3		95

(NDS)

FS 3

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER**IWER:** What was the SR's general communication style?**IWER: CODE THE ONE THAT APPLIES**

Verbal communication	☐ 1	(Go to FS 4)
Non-verbal communication mostly	☐ 2	(Go to FS 4)
Other (please specify)	☐ 95	(Go to FS 4)

	☐ Not applicable SR not present (IDS-TILDA)		☐ 94	(Go to FS 5)
FS 4	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER			
	IWER: What methods did the SR use to communicate during the interview?			
	IWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
	Words	☐	1	
	Signs	☐	1	
	Vocalisations	☐	1	
	Eye expressions	☐	1	
	Facial expressions	☐	1	
	Bodily movements	☐	1	
	Gestures	☐	1	
	Other (please specify)	☐	1	
	(Wilder 2005 Adapted IDS-TILDA)			
FS 5	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER			
	IWER: If the SR was not present for any of the visits, please indicate why.			
				Not applicable
	Visit 1			☐ 94

	Visit 2		☐ 94							
	Visit 3		☐ 94							
(IDS-TILDA)										
FS 5A	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: Did you take any breaks during the interview? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td> ☐ 1 </td> <td>(Go to FS 5B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No</td> <td> ☐ 5 </td> <td>(Go to FS 6)</td> </tr> </table> (IDS-TILDA)				Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FS 5B)	No	☐ 5	(Go to FS 6)
Yes	☐ 1	(Go to FS 5B)								
No	☐ 5	(Go to FS 6)								
FS 5B	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: How many did you take? (IDS-TILDA)									

FS 6	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: Please complete the final checklist. IWER: CODE ONE BOX ON EACH LINE <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> <th>Not applicable</th> <th>Date of Contact dd.mm.yy</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Preload completed</td> <td>☐₁</td> <td>☐₅</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pre-Interview Questionnaire collected</td> <td>☐₁</td> <td>☐₅</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contact made with designated interviewer regarding further mental health assessment</td> <td>☐₁</td> <td>☐₅</td> <td>☐₉₄</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (IDS-TILDA)		Yes	No	Not applicable	Date of Contact dd.mm.yy	Preload completed	☐ ₁	☐ ₅			Pre-Interview Questionnaire collected	☐ ₁	☐ ₅			Contact made with designated interviewer regarding further mental health assessment	☐ ₁	☐ ₅	☐ ₉₄	
	Yes	No	Not applicable	Date of Contact dd.mm.yy																	
Preload completed	☐ ₁	☐ ₅																			
Pre-Interview Questionnaire collected	☐ ₁	☐ ₅																			
Contact made with designated interviewer regarding further mental health assessment	☐ ₁	☐ ₅	☐ ₉₄																		
FS 7	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER IWER: Please identify if this location is in...? <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dublin city or county</td> <td>☐₁</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A city or town in the Republic of Ireland other than Dublin</td> <td>☐₂</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A rural part of the Republic of Ireland</td> <td>☐₃</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dublin city or county	☐ ₁	A city or town in the Republic of Ireland other than Dublin	☐ ₂	A rural part of the Republic of Ireland	☐ ₃														
Dublin city or county	☐ ₁																				
A city or town in the Republic of Ireland other than Dublin	☐ ₂																				
A rural part of the Republic of Ireland	☐ ₃																				

	Don't know ☐ 98																					
	(TILDA)																					
FS 8	TO BE COMPLETED BY THE INTERVIEWER																					
	IWER: Please identify the Health Service Executive area of residence.																					
	NOTE: HSE area in which the individual lives most of the time.																					
Q 18 (Please record any qualitative	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Midland</td><td style="width: 10%;">☐ 1</td><td style="width: 25%;">Southern</td><td style="width: 10%;">☐ 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mid-Western</td><td>☐ 2</td><td>Western</td><td>☐ 7</td></tr> <tr> <td>North-Eastern</td><td>☐ 3</td><td>Northern</td><td>☐ 8</td></tr> <tr> <td>North-Western</td><td>☐ 4</td><td>South-Western</td><td>☐ 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>South-Eastern</td><td>☐ 5</td><td>East Coast</td><td>☐ 10</td></tr> </table>		Midland	☐ 1	Southern	☐ 6	Mid-Western	☐ 2	Western	☐ 7	North-Eastern	☐ 3	Northern	☐ 8	North-Western	☐ 4	South-Western	☐ 9	South-Eastern	☐ 5	East Coast	☐ 10
Midland	☐ 1	Southern	☐ 6																			
Mid-Western	☐ 2	Western	☐ 7																			
North-Eastern	☐ 3	Northern	☐ 8																			
North-Western	☐ 4	South-Western	☐ 9																			
South-Eastern	☐ 5	East Coast	☐ 10																			
	Don't know ☐ 98																					
	(NIDD 2008)																					
FS 9	Any Other Information (Final Status):																					